

TAVISTOCK



THE COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTION

At Tavistock, we offer everything you need to create your dream bathroom - all in one place. From beautifully crafted furniture and fitted furniture to brassware, basins and WCs, we cater to every style and space. Our range extends to luxurious bathing options, innovative mirrors and cabinets, and even those small yet fundamental bathroom essentials.

Our Products:

- Furniture
- Fitted Furniture
- Bathtubs
- Basins & WC's
- Flushing Solutions
- Cisterns & WC Frames
- Taps
- Showers
- Mirrors
- Cabinets
- Toilet SeatsBath Panels

${\bf Complete \, The \, \, Look \, With \, \, Matching:}$

- Handles
- Worktops
- Overflows
- Wastes
- TrapsBathtub Accessories
- Toilet Seat Hinges
- Toilet Seat Cover Caps

CONTENTS

FURNITURE

- Arlington
- 16 Acumen
- Cadence Slab & Fluted 22
- 38 Compass
- 44 Match
- 50 Kew
- 52 Arlo
- 54 Nexus
- 56 Marston
- 64 Lansdown
- Vitoria

CLOAKROOMS

- 81 Kew
- 81 Arlo
- 81 Compass
- 81 Cadence
- 81 Sequence
- 81 Nimble
- 83 Marston 83 Lansdown
- Vitoria

FITTED FURNITURE

- Guide to Choosing Fitted Furniture
- 86 Scribe
- 96 Legacy
- 108 Calm
- Your Planning, Choosing & Ordering Guide
- 124 Handles
- Integrated Basins & Worktops
- 126 Countertop Basins
- 127 Inline Basins
- 128 Solid Surface & Laminate Worktops
- Pricing & Technical Information

BASINS & WCs

- 136 Basin & WC Features
- 140 Cadence Round
- 142 Cadence Square
- 146 Compass Round
- 148 Compass Square
- 150 Aerial
- Cadence, Aerial & Compass 154 Basins & Pedestals
- 156 Micra Evo
- 160 Loft
- 164 Orbit
- Micra Evo, Loft & Orbit Basins & Pedestals
- 170 Structure
- 174 Marston 178 Lansdown
- 182 Vitoria
- 188 Levant
- 190 Countertop Basins & Worktops
- 194 Cloakroom Basins
- 195 Wall Hung WC Frames
- 196 Concealed Cisterns
- 197 Flush Buttons & Plates

BATHTUBS

- Bathtub Features
- 204 Contemporary Bathtubs
- Classic Bathtubs
- 218 Accessories

TAPS

- 220 Choosing Your Tap
- 224 Cohort Lever
- 228 Cohort Cross
- 230 Anthem
- 234 Savour
- Haze 236
- 238 Zero
- 239 Avid
- 240 Strike
- 240 Revive
- 241
- Kinetic
- Lansdown 242
- 244 Marston
- 246 Ashmore
- 248 Varsity
- 249 Cheltenham
- Wastes & Traps

SHOWERS

- Shower Features
- 254 Contemporary Shower Systems
- Classic Shower Systems 292
- 301 Shower Seats

MIRRORS & CABINETS

- 302 Mirror Features
- Mirrors 306
- 324 Cabinet Features
- 328 Cabinets

PANELS & WC SEATS

- 340 Bath Panels
- 342 WC Seats

USEFUL INFORMATION

- 346 Guarantees
- 346 Swatch Sample Service
- Website & Brochures 346
- 346 Our Stockists
- 347 Customer Service

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

DESIGNERS' CHOICE



collection, Marston is available in a range of finishes and sizes, including a handy cloakroom unit, washstand and wall mounted unit. See pages 56-63.

BRASSWARF FINISHES

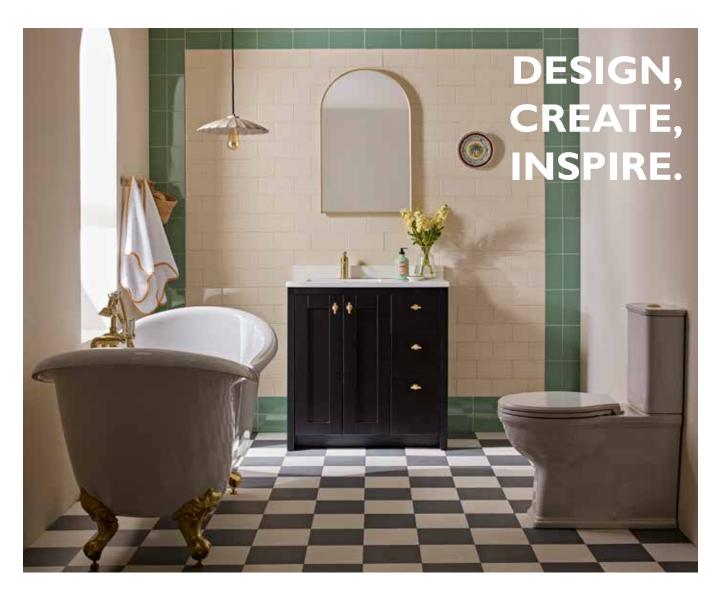


Complete the look of your bathroom furniture with one of our new sleek Cohort taps, available in Chrome, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal & Stainless Steel. See pages 224-229.

BATHING **OPTIONS**



Bringing modern, contemporary design, Cadence Bathtubs provide an eye-catching centerpiece for your bathroom space. Available in a variety of formats to suit your bathroom needs. See pages 204-209 for further details.



Our highly experienced team of researchers, designers and technical experts are constantly monitoring enduring trends from around the world so you can depend on our products being in style for years to come.

We source high quality materials and craftsmanship so that every Tavistock product not only looks

good but fulfils its purpose, time after time which is all backed up by our excellent guarantees.

Whichever part of the bathroom you are looking to update, we offer a **one stop shop** as our extensive range of products includes furniture, sanitaryware, taps/showers, and mirrors/cabinets. Perfect for an inspirational change.



Basins & WCs

YEAR GUARANTEE
Furniture,

bathtubs, taps & showers, mirrors & cabinets



Cisterns & WC frames, toilet seats & bath panels









REAL LIFE INSPIRATION

We are not only passionate about designing and making bathrooms, we also love to see how they come to life in real homes like yours. If you are looking for further inspiration why not head to our Instagram page to take a look at how some of our customers have transformed their bathrooms with our products.

Keep up to date on our social channels







@tavistockbathrooms @tavibathrooms



NEW PRODUCT & DESIGN TRENDS



INTRODUCING OUR NEW COLLECTION

Take a look through the latest in Tavistock design innovation, featuring new and updated products across all categories. We cover all the latest trends from black, brushed brass and gunmetal, to fitted furniture & classic furniture design. I've chosen my particular favourites from this launch, which are highlighted here.

Nob Shean

ROB SHEAN

Product Director

MARSTON BATHROOM

Our Marston range of furniture strikes the perfect balance between classic and contemporary design. Available in five finishes with a selection of handles to make it your own. Pair with a Marston freestanding bathtub and Marston close coupled WC to complete the look of your new bathroom.

The Alderbury range combines the traditional with the modern. Offering flexible design options including three finishes, and optional accessories - hanging strap or wall brackets.

Marston bathroom furniture features classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge. The versatility of this range allows for the wall mounted unit to be converted into a classic washstand.

The classically inspired range of Marston sanitaryware is engineered to modern standards with features such as soft close quick release toilet seats, rimless flushing and concealed connections, but takes design cues from a period era

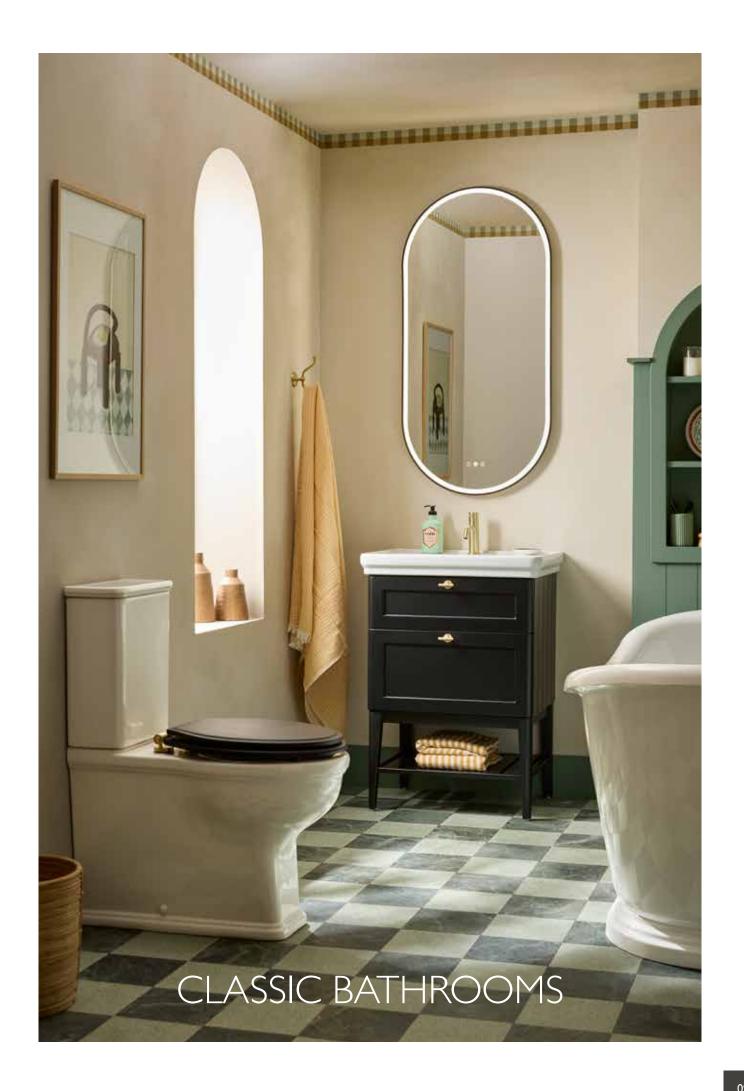
Marston Rolltop Bathtubs bring traditional design into the modern era, with luxurious styling reminiscent of a turn of the century stately home.





Complete Mathroom Solutions

CONTEMPORARY BATHROOMS







ARLINGTON

The Arlington Collection

A slim depth mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin. Available in two sizes; complete yours with our tasteful range of handles, brassware and furniture leg options.





ARLINGTON FEATURES

Basin Units

Available in two widths, 600mm and 800mm, to suit bathrooms either small or spacious. Choose from three sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Matt Viridian Green; and Matt Storm Grey for a contemporary tone.

Customisation

Available with the option of conical legs, the furniture can be configured either as floor-mounted with a choice of four leg finishes - Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Gunmetal - or wall-mounted for a floating effect. Choose from a wide range of handle and pull designs to personalise your furniture, including Brass, Matt Black and classic Chrome finishes, as well as colour-matched handles for a sleek and subtle look.

Storage

With both deep drawer space and tall drawer options, each configuration ensures ample storage, complemented by a spacious ceramic basin. With high-quality, soft-close runner drawers that provide a quiet and smooth operation.

Finish Options









Matt White Matt Storm Matt Viridian Grey Green



Swatch Service

Arlington is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample

ARLINGTON

FURNITURE UNITS



600mm Freestanding Basin Unit* $608(w) \times 750(h) \times 397(d)mm$



Matt Storm Grey - ARL6F.SG

Matt Viridian Green - ARL6FVRG **£610.00**600mm Basin - ARI 600C **£786.00**

600mm Basin - ARL600C	£286.00
Chrome Leg Set* - ARLLEGSET.C	£93.60
Total	£989.60

^{*}For other leg finishes, see right



800mm Freestanding Unit* $808(w) \times 750(h) \times 397(d)mm$

Matt White - ARL8F.MW

Matt Storm Grey - ARL8F.SG

 Matt Viridian Green - ARL8FVRG
 £765.00

 800mm Basin - ARL800C
 £333.00

 Chrome Leg Set* - ARLLEGSETC
 £93.60

Total £1,191.60



Leg Set (x4 legs) $107(w) \times 130(h) \times 107(d)mm$

Chrome - ARLLEGSET.C £93.60

Black - ARLLEGSET.B £114.50

Brushed Brass - ARLLEGSET.A £114.50

Gunmetal - ARLLEGSET.GM £114.50

AUXILIARY UNITS



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop $570(w) \times 860(h) \times 233(d)mm$

Matt White - TABTWFMW*

Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG**

Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFNG** £403.00

 ${\rm *Matt}\ {\rm White}\ {\rm worktop}\ {\rm supplied.}\ {\rm **Gloss}\ {\rm White}\ {\rm worktop}\ {\rm supplied.}$



Two Door Tall Column*

 $300(w)\times1200(h)\times265(d)mm$

Matt White - TACOLTMW

Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG

Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG £280.00

*No handle required.



Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trimsare also available to complete your Arlington basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	£11.40



COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

Arlington Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below **Cabinets**

 500mm Single Door - RMC050
 £482.00

 600mm Double Door - RMC060
 £645.00

 800mm Double Door - RMC080
 £750.00

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below Colour Matched Sides

Matt White - TAC-CSK.MW

Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG

Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG £52.40



^{*}For other leg finishes, see right

HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.



					_		
Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	Nickel	
I. Tula Handle	TFHTUL.C						£15.90
2. Cadence Handle 2 - I 60mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			CADH02.160.BN	√£22.70
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A				£37.50
3. Cadence Handle 3 - I 60mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B					£22.70
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B					£37.50
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C						£22.70
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B					£37.50
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			TFHLUC.128.BN	£18.80
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C						£23.50
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C						£12.70
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOF.BR		£21.90
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			ENYH.160.BN	£29.70
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			TFHHAN.BN	£11.20
I I. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH. I 60.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH. 160.GM			£39.40
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM			£29.10
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			TFHTOR.BN	£29.10
14 Adela Handle	TFHADE.C						£8.10



Cadence Handle I 136mm Handles

	£15.40
Matt Viridian Green	CADH01.136.VRG
Matt Storm Grey	CADH01.136.SG
White	CADH01.136.W
Brushed Brass	CADH01.136.A
Black	CADH01.136.B
Chrome	CADH01.136.C

Our brass Toro T-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



COMPASS ROUND WC's see page 146 for details ORBIT WC's see page 164 for details

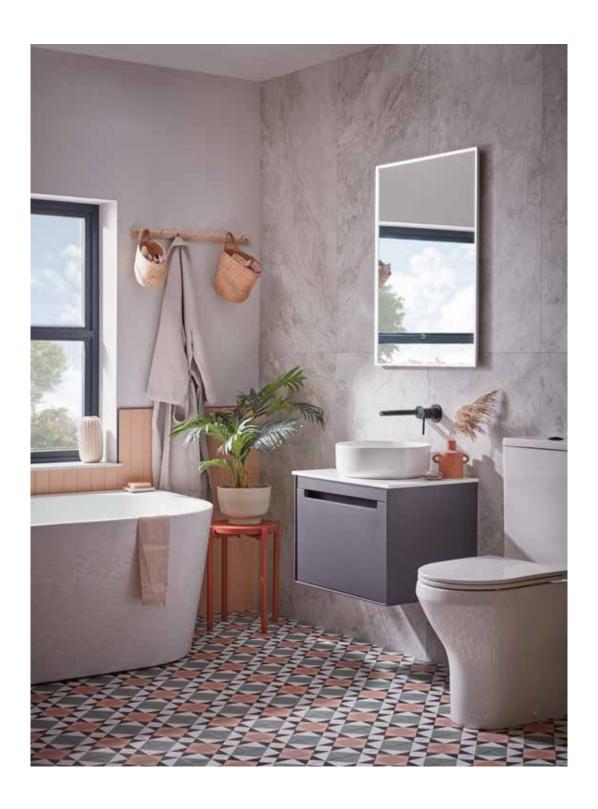
We have a host of WCs perfect to pair with your chosen Arlington furniture, here are some of our recommendations. Try Compass Round with its contemporary styling, or the ergonomically styled Loft WC. Alternatively opt for the beautifully sculpted Orbit WC. Each range has a host of close coupled, back to wall and even wall hung WC options - take a closer look for yourself...





LOFT WC's see page 160 for details





ACUMEN

The Acumen Collection

Discover the latest in contemporary furniture design. Acumen offers style and substance, with clean lines, ample storage and a minimal cut-out handle, which allows for a smooth finish. Choose one of four on-trend finishes and complete with the handle trim of your choice.





ACUMEN FEATURES

Basin Units

Acumen offers a wide breadth of unit sizes and styles. Choose from compact 500mm to generous 800mm width units, all available in freestanding or wall mounted designs to get your desired look.

Basins

Acumen's ceramic basin features a generous wash space, with soft curved edges with plenty of room for your bathroom essentials like soap and toothbrushes. Or, make a statement of your space by choosing one of our seven stylish countertop basin & worktop pairings, to create your own unique unit.

Handle Profiles

Add the finishing touch to your Acumen unit by choosing one of three handle trim finishes. Available in classic Chrome, dramatic Black or luxurious Brushed Brass, you can customise your unit to your style and taste. These trims are also perfect for creating a completely coordinated look across your bathroom by choosing a matching tap, mirror & accessories. Simply choose your size and finish from page 21 when ordering.

Finish Options







Green



Green





Acumen is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

ACUMEN

FURNITURE UNITS



500mm Wall Mounted Unit* $490(w) \times 476(h) \times 390(d)$ mm

Gloss White - ACU500W.W

Matt Storm Grey - ACU500W.SG

Matt Viridian Green - ACU500W.VRG

Matt Laurel Green - ACU500W. LRL £354.00

500mm Basin - DC12060 £187.50 Total £541.50



500mm Freestanding Unit* $490(w) \times 860(h) \times 390(d)mm$

Gloss White - ACU500F.W

Matt Storm Grey - ACU500F.SG

Matt Viridian Green - ACU500F.VRG

Matt Laurel Green - ACU500F.LRL £550.00

500mm Basin - DC12060 £187.50 Total £737.50



Countertop Basins

Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on page 192-193.



600mm Wall Mounted Unit* 595(w) × 476(h) × 440(d)mm

Gloss White - ACU600W.W

GIOSS VVIIILE - ACOBOUVV.VV

Matt Storm Grey - ACU600W.SG

Matt Viridian Green - ACU600W.VRG

Matt Laurel Green - ACU600W.LRL

600mm Basin - DC12061 £214.00
Total £616.00



£402.00

600mm Freestanding Unit* $595(w) \times 860(h) \times 440(d)mm$

Gloss White - ACU600F.W

Matt Storm Grey - ACU600F.SG

Matt Viridian Green - ACU600F.VRG

Matt Laurel Green - ACU600FLRL £585.00

600mm Basin - DC12061 £214.00
Total £799.00



Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Acumen basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

 Black - OVMCBK
 £11.40

 Brushed Brass - OVMCA
 £11.40

 Gunmetal - OVMCGM
 £11.40

 Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN
 £11.40

 Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ
 £11.40



800mm Wall Mounted Unit* $785(w) \times 476(h) \times 440(d)$ mm

Gloss White - ACU800W.W

Matt Storm Grey - ACU800W.SG

Matt Viridian Green - ACU800W.VRG

Matt Laurel Green - ACU800W.LRL £444.00

800mm Basin - DC 12062 £268.00
Total £712.00



800mm Freestanding Unit* $785(w) \times 860(h) \times 440(d)$ mm

Gloss White - ACU800F.W

Matt Storm Grey - ACU800F.SG

Matt Viridian Green - ACU800F.VRG

Matt Laurel Green - ACU800F. LRL £680.00

800mm Basin - DC12062 £268.00
Total £948.00



AUXILIARY UNITS



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop* $570(w) \times 860(h) \times 233(d)mm$

Gloss White - TABTWFW

Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG

Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFNG

Matt Laurel Green - TABTWFLRL

*Gloss White worktop supplied.



Two Door Tall Column* $300(w) \times 1200(h) \times 265(d)mm$

Gloss White - TACOLW

Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG

Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG

Matt Laurel Green - TACOLTLRL £280.00

*No handles required.



Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below.

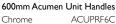
£403.00

Important: Wall mounted units require x1 handle profile Freestanding units require x2 handle profiles



500mm Acumen Unit Handles ACUPRF5C Chrome

Black ACUPRF5B ACUPRF5A Brushed Brass



Black ACUPRF6B ACUPRF6A Brushed Brass

£26.80



£37.50



Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below Cabinets

£482 00 500mm Single Door - RMC050 £645 00 600mm Double Door - RMC060 £750.00 800mm Double Door - RMC080

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below Colour Matched Sides

Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W

Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG

Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG

Matt Laurel Green - TAC-CSK.LRL £52.40



ACUMEN MIRRORS

Slim depth mirrors available in two different sizes to match your furniture unit. See page 319 for further details

We have a host of WCs perfect to pair with your chosen Acumen furniture, here are some of our recommendations. Try Cadence Round with its contemporary styling, or the ergonomically styled Micra Evo WC, alternatively opt for the beautifully sculpted Aerial WC. Each range has a host of close coupled, back to wall and even wall hung WC options, take a closer look for yourself...



CADENCE ROUND WC's see page 141 for details



MICRA EVO WC's see page 159 for details AERIAL WC's see page 153 for details







CADENCE

The Cadence Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style. Choose from an extensive collection that includes seven sizes in seven finishes, across two distinct design styles; fluted and slab fronts. A host of handle choices and open storage options are available, allowing you to completely customise your configuration for a personalised touch.



CADENCE FLUTED

We have updated our Cadence furniture with an of-the-moment fluted fascia. Featuring three of our popular finishes - Matt Viridian Green, Matt Storm Grey and Matt White, this fresh option adds texture and interest to this streamlined frame and can be further enhanced with our open storage cabinets for a singular look. Available across our wall-mounted unit variants.



Finish Options





Swatch Service

Cadence is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample







CADENCE SLAB

Available in freestanding and wall hung variations, this versatile design lends a sophisticated edge to your bathroom space. Seven size options give flexibility and choice, from a compact cloakroom unit to a statement double vanity. Available in seven of-the-moment colours in gloss, matt, and textured finishes, our wall-mounted designs can be further enhanced with our additional colour-matched open storage options.

Finish Options







Swatch Service

Cadence is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



CADENCE BASINS

Your choice of basin design will further enhance the styling of your Cadence unit. Whether you opt for a ceramic, Isocast or countertop basin, all are crafted from durable materials.

Perfectly proportioned and designed to sit beautifully in your basin unit, our ceramic basin options are available in 400, 500, 600 and 800 sizes. Expertly cast from ceramic, this polished material lends enduring style to your bathroom.

A clean and contemporary alternative to ceramic, our Isocast basins offer a sleek, streamlined surface and a generous wash space. Available in an array of widths. See page 37 for more detail.

For a truly luxurious look, our countertop basin options offer something a little different. Made from durable ceramic, these basins allow you to create a stylish hotel look in your home. Choose from seven basin styles and two worktop finishes. See more on page 192.



A Personal Jouch



CADENCE HANDLES

Individual touches allow you to create a layered bathroom scheme unique to your home.

Our extensive collection of handles and knobs gives you plenty of choice to complement your furniture unit. For a discreet integrated option, opt for a sleek drawer-top handle. A refined Matt Black handle, modest round Chrome, industrial Gunmetal or Brushed Brass pull handles can add texture and interest to even the simplest of fascia. Clean and contemporary, each of our hardware options combine style with a satisfying grip.



CADENCE MIRRORS & CABINETS

Complement your vanity choice with our suite of mirror and cabinet options.

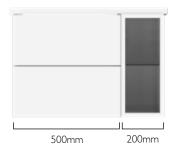
Colour-matched to suit your furniture choice, our Cadence cabinets come equipped with a range of convenient features such as a mirrored front, LED illumination and internal shelving, while our mirrors are also fitted with a neatly hidden shaver and USB sockets, allowing for effortless charging of your toothbrushes or shavers. Available in a range of sizes to suit the proportions of your vanity.



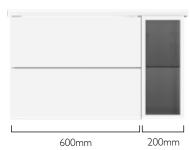
There are a host of ways to configure your Cadence Slab and Cadence Fluted units. We have put together some suggested configurations below.



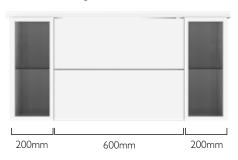
700mm unit configuration

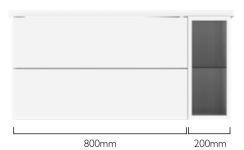


800mm unit configuration

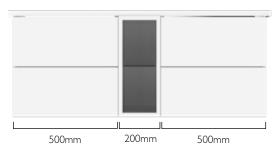


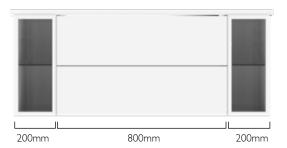
1000mm unit configurations





I 200mm unit configurations





CADENCE OPEN STORAGE

We think about the little things in life too. Enhance your Cadence unit with our open storage cabinets for a singular look. Available across our slab and fluted wall-mounted configurations. Opt for one of the suggested configurations or refer to page 34-35 and specify your own set up. Compatible with a range of worktops and countertop basins, see page 192.

CADENCE SLAB

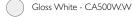


FURNITURE UNITS



500mm Wall Mounted Unit

490(w) × 489(h) × 419(d)mm*



Matt Viridian Green - CA500W.VRG

Matt Oxford Blue - CA500W.OB

Matt Storm Grey - CA500W.SG

Matt Flax - CA500W.FX

Matt Laurel Green - CA500W.LRL

Danish Oak - CA500W.DO £477.00



600mm Wall Mounted Unit

590(w) × 489(h) × 419(d)mm*

Gloss White - CA600W.W

Matt Viridian Green - CA600W.VRG

Matt Oxford Blue - CA600W.OB

Matt Storm Grey - CA600W.SG

Matt Flax - CA600W.FX

Matt Laurel Green - CA600W.LRL

Danish Oak - CA600W.DO £545.00



800mm Wall Mounted Unit

 $790(w) \times 490(h) \times 419(d) mm*$

Gloss White - CA800W.W

Matt Viridian Green - CA800W.VRG

Matt Oxford Blue - CA800W.OB

Matt Storm Grey - CA800W.SG

Matt Flax - CA800W.FX

Matt Laurel Green - CA800W.LRL

Danish Oak - CA800W.DO £610.00



1200mm Wall Mounted Unit

 $1174(w) \times 489(h) \times 419(d)mm*$

Gloss White - CA600W.W $\times 2$

Matt Viridian Green - CA600W.VRG x2

Matt Oxford Blue - CA600W.OB x2

Matt Storm Grey - CA600W.SG x2

Matt Flax - CA600W.FX x2

Matt Laurel Green - CA600W.LRL x2

Danish Oak - CA600W.DO x2 £1,090.00

200mm Open Storage

 $192(w) \times 460(h) \times 416(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CAST200.W

Matt Viridian Green - CAST200.VRG

Matt Oxford Blue - CAST200.OB

Matt Storm Grey - CAST200.SG

Matt Flax - CAST200.FX

Matt Laurel Green - CAST200.LRL

Danish Oak - CAST200.DO



400mm Cloakroom Unit

414(w) × 865(h) × 295(d)mm

Gloss White - CA400F.W

Matt Viridian Green - CA400F.VRG

Matt Oxford Blue - CA400F.OB

Matt Storm Grey - CA400F.SG

Matt Flax - CA400EFX

Matt Laurel Green - CA400F.LRL

Danish Oak - CA400F.DO £320.00



SLAB HANDLES Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.



Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	Nickel	
I. Cadence Handle I - 480mm	CADH01.479.C						£37.50
I. Cadence Handle I - 580mm	CADH01.579.C						£45.30
I. Cadence Handle I - 780mm	CADH01.779.C						£59.90
2. Cadence Handle 2 - I 60mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			CADH02.160.BN	£22.70
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A				£37.50
3. Cadence Handle 3 - I 60mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B					£22.70
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B					£37.50
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C						£22.70
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B					£37.50
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			TFHLUC.128.BN	£18.80
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C						£23.50
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C						£12.70
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOF.BR		£21.90
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			ENYH.160.BN	£29.70
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			TFHHAN.BN	£11.20
II. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM			£39.40
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM			£29.10
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			TFHTOR.BN	£29.10
14. Adela Handle	TFHADE.C						£8.10
15. Tula Handle	TFHTUL.C						£15.90



Cadence Handle 1 -	136mm
Chrome	CADH01.136.C
Black	CADH01.136.E
Brushed Brass	CADH01.136.A
White	CADH01.136.W
Matt Oxford Blue	CADH01.136.0E
Matt Storm Grey	CADH01.136.SC
Matt Viridian Green	CADH01.136.VRG
Matt Flax	CADH01.136.FX
Matt Laurel Green	CADH01.136.LRL
	£15.40

CADENCE FLUTED

FURNITURE UNITS



500mm Wall Mounted Unit 490(w) × 490(h) × 419(d)mm*

Matt White - CAFL500W.MW

Matt Viridian Green - CAFL500W.VRG

Matt Storm Grey - CAFL500W.SG £496.00



600mm Wall Mounted Unit 590(w) × 490(h) × 419(d)mm*

Matt White - CAFL600W.MW

Matt Viridian Green - CAFL600W.VRG

Matt Storm Grey - CAFL600W.SG £565.00



800mm Wall Mounted Unit $790(w) \times 490(h) \times 419(d)mm^*$

Matt White - CAFL800W.MW

Matt Viridian Green - CAFL800W.VRG

Matt Storm Grey - CAFL800W.SG £635.00

200mm Open Storage 192(w) × 460(h) × 416(d)mm

Matt White - CAST200.MW

Matt Viridian Green - CAST200.VRG

Matt Storm Grey - CAST200.SG £203.00



$\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{1200mm Wall Mounted Unit} \\ \textbf{1174(w)} \times 490(h) \times 419(d) mm^* \\ \end{tabular}$

Matt White - CAFL600W.MW x2

Matt Viridian Green - CAFL600W.VRG x2

Matt Storm Grey - CAFL600W.SG x2 £1,130.00



FLUTED HANDLES Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below

Cadence Handle I 136mm Handle

 Chrome
 CADH01.136.C

 Black
 CADH01.136.B

 Brushed Brass
 CADH01.136.A

 White
 CADH01.136.W

 Matt Viridian Green
 CADH01.136.VRG

 Matt Storm Grey
 CADH01.136.SG
 £15.40

480mm Handle

Chrome CADH01.479.C **£37.50**

580mm Handle

Chrome CADH01.579.C **£43.50**

780mm HandleChrome CADH01.779.C **£59.90**



Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Cadence basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	£11.40



Worktop & Countertop Basin Options

Whether you opt for a ceramic, Isocast or countertop basin, all are crafted from durable materials. See page 192-193 for more information.

CADENCE

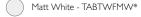
AUXILIARY ITEMS



Back to Wall Unit & Worktop

 $570(w) \times 860(h) \times 233(d) mm$





Matt Oxford Blue - TABTWFOB**

Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG**

Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFNG**

Matt Flax - TABTWFFX**

Matt Laurel Green - TABTWFLRL**

Danish Oak - TABTWFDO**

*Matt White worktop supplied. **Gloss White worktop supplied.



Two Door Tall Column

 $300(w)\times1200(h)\times265(d)mm$

Gloss White - TACOLW

Matt White - TACOLTMW

Matt Oxford Blue - TACOLOB

Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG

Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG

Matt Flax - TACOLTFX

Matt Laurel Green - TACOLTLRL

£280.00 Danish Oak - TACOLTDO

No handle required.

£403.00



MIRRORS & CABINETS



COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

Cadence Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets Select the size of your cabinet from the list below

Cabinets

500mm Single Door - RMC050 £482.00 600mm Double Door - RMC060 £645.00 800mm Double Door - RMC080 £750.00

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below Colour Matched Sides

Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W

Matt White - TAC-CSK.MW

Matt Oxford Blue - TAC-CSK.OB

Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG

Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG

Matt Flax - TAC-CSK.FX

Matt Laurel Green - TAC-CSK.LRL

Danish Oak - TAC-CSK.DO £52.40



CADENCE MIRRORS

Slim depth mirrors available in two different sizes to match your furniture unit. See page 320 for further details

CADENCE BASINS

The ceramic, Isocast and countertop basins & worktop options below are compatible with both Cadence Fluted and Cadence Slab.

CERAMIC BASINS



500mm Ceramic Basin 511(w) × 60(h) × 425(d)mm DC12011 **£230.00**



600mm Ceramic Basin 610(w) × 60(h) × 425(d)mm DC12012 **£252.00**



800mm Ceramic Basin 810(w) × 60(h) × 424(d)mm DC12014 **£330.00**



400mm Ceramic Basin 412(w) × 55(h) × 295(d)mm DC12010 **£192.50**

ISOCAST BASINS



500mm Isocast Basin 490(w) × 30(h) × 420(d)mm CA500IS **£149.00**



600mm Isocast Basin 590(w) × 30(h) × 420(d)mm CA600IS **£169.50**



800mm Isocast Basin 790(w) × 30(h) × 420(d)mm CA800IS **£222.50**



I 200mm Isocast Double Basin I I 74(w) \times 30(h) \times 420(d)mm CA I 200IS £325.00

COUNTERTOP BASINS & WORKTOPS

The countertop basins & worktop options below are compatible with both Cadence Fluted and Cadence Slab. When a Cadence configuration includes an open storage unit, only countertop basins & worktops are compatible with this setup.



Ocean Countertop Basin 380(w) × 380(h) × 155(d)mm

DC12048

£118.00



Fen Countertop Basin* $360(w) \times 360(h) \times 120(d)mm$

White - DC12049 **£134.00** Black - DC12050 **£214.00**



Foss Countertop Basin* 400(w) × 400(h) × 150(d)mm
DC12052 **£161.00**



Brook Countertop Basin* $455(w) \times 325(h) \times 135(d)$ mm DC12053 £161.00



Bay Countertop Basin* 490(w) × 360(h) × 130(d)mm DC12051 **£161.00**



Fluted Countertop Basin*
355(w) × 355(h) × 115(d)mm

DC12054 £161.00



	BIANCO MARBLE	ARCTIC WHITE	
500mm Unit	CAWT5SKIT.BM	CAWT5SKIT.AR	£214.00
600mm Unit	CAWT6SKIT.BM	CAWT6SKIT.AR	£241.00
700mm Unit (500mm & 200mm unit)	CAWT7SKIT.BM	CAWT7SKIT.AR	£268.00
800mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT8SKIT.BM	CAWT8SKIT.AR	£295.00
1000mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT10SKIT.BM	CAWT10SKIT.AR	£402.00
1200mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT12SKIT.BM	CAWT12SKIT.AR	£455.00

^{*}These basins require an open waste, please see page 250 for waste options





COMPASS

The Compass Collection

If you're searching for a new direction, then look no further than this super stylish range. Compass has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress, whilst the extra thick door and drawer fronts and robust construction show it is built to last.





COMPASS FEATURES

Basin Units

The Compass range features compact 450mm & 500mm units, which offer the perfect solution of basin and storage ideally suited in cloakrooms and smaller bathrooms. For those who want extra storage space, there's a choice of four 600mm units, available in either freestanding or wall mounted styles. There are also very practical 600mm double drawer or three drawer freestanding units with plentiful storage.

Compass features a deep ceramic basin giving generous wash space. Fully extending drawer runners make it easy to access all your bits & bobs. Why not create a hotel look in your home by upgrading to one of our countertop and worktop basin options. See pages 192-193 for more details.

Soft Close Drawers & Doors

Compass doors are fitted with extra wide opening, soft close hinges offering easy access as well as giving controlled and quiet closure. The drawer units also feature soft close drawer runners.



Finish Options







Storm Grey

Mat





Matt Oxford Blue

Matt Viridian Green



Swatch Service

Compass is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

COMPASS

FURNITURE UNITS



450mm Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit & Basin*

 $440(w) \times 550(h) \times 273(d)mm$

Gloss White - CM450WW

Gloss Light Grey - CM450WG Matt Oxford Blue - CM450WOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM450WVRG £287.00

450mm Basin - CM450C £150.00 £437.00



500mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

 $500(w) \times 450(h) \times 420(d)mm$

Gloss White - CM500WW Gloss Light Grey - CM500WG

Matt Storm Grey - CM500WSG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM500WOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM500WVRG £428.00 500mm Basin - CM500C £158.50 Total £586.50



600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

 $600(w) \times 460(h) \times 475(d)mm$

Gloss White - CM600WW

Gloss Light Grey - CM600WG

Matt Storm Grey - CM600WSG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM600WOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM600WVRG £438.00 600mm Basin - CM600C £19750 Total £635.50



450mm Freestanding Cloakroom Unit & Basin $455(w) \times 860(h) \times 285(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CM450FW

Gloss Light Grey - CM450FG

Matt Storm Grey - CM450FSG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM450FOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM450FVRG £307.00 450mm Basin - CM450C £150.00 Total £457.00



500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin

 $500(w) \times 870(h) \times 420(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CM500FW

Gloss Light Grey - CM500FG

Matt Storm Grey - CM500FSG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM500FOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM500FVRG £400.00 500mm Basin - CM500C £158.50 £558.50 Total



600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin

 $600(w) \times 860(h) \times 475(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CM600FW

Gloss Light Grey - CM600FG

Matt Storm Grey - CM600FSG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM600FOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM600FVRG £432.00 600mm Basin - CM600C £197.50



600mm 3 Drawer Freestanding Unit & Basin

 $600(w) \times 860(h) \times 475(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CM600F3DW

Gloss Light Grey - CM600F3DG Matt Storm Grey - CM600F3DSG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM600F3DOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM600F3DVRG £715.00 600mm Basin - CM600C £197.50 £912.50 Total



600mm Double Drawer Freestanding Unit & Basin

 $600(w) \times 860(h) \times 475(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CM600FDW Gloss Light Grey - CM600FDG

Matt Storm Grey - CM600FDSG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM600FDOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM600FDVRG £575.00 600mm Basin - CM600C £197.50 £772.50 Total



Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Compass basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	£11.40

AUXILIARY UNITS



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop* $570(w) \times 860(h) \times 233(d)$ mm

Gloss White - Q6BTWW

Gloss Light Grey - TABTWG

Matt Storm Grey - TABTWSG

Matt Oxford Blue - Q6BTWOB

Matt Viridian Green - TABTWVRG £387.00



Storage Column

 $350(w) \times 1200(h) \times 300(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CM350CW

Gloss Light Grey - CM350CG

Matt Storm Grey - CM350CSG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM350COB

Matt Viridian Green - CM350CVRG £430.00

*Gloss White worktop supplied.

HANDLES

All Compass units are supplied with standard Chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options



Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal B	ronze Nickel	-
I. Tula Handle	TFHTUL.C					£I
2. Cadence Handle 2 - I 60mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A		CADH02.16	0.BN £2
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A			£3
3. Cadence Handle 3 - I 60mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B				£2
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B				£3
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C					£2
1. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B				£3
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A		TFHLUC.12	8.BN £1
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C					£2
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C					£I
3. Sofia Knob				TF	HSOF.BR	£2
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A		ENYH.160.B	N £2
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A		TFHHAN.BI	√ £I
I I. Quinn Handle	QUIH. I 60.C	QUIH. I 60.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH. 160.GM		£3
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM		£2
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A		TFHTOR.BN	√ £2
l 4 Adela Handle	TFHADE.C					£

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



Pountertop Masins

Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on pages 192-193

CABINETS

Illuminated and non illuminated colour matched cabinets are available to pair with your Compass bathroom furniture.



Compass Non Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

475 Single Door 600 Double Door

	£234.50	£310.00
Matt Viridian Green	CMCAB475VRG	CMCAB60VRG
Matt Oxford Blue	CMCAB475OB	CMCAB60OB
Matt Storm Grey	CMCAB475SG	CMCAB60SG
Gloss Light Grey	CMCAB475G	CMCAB60G
Gloss White	CMCAB475W	CMCAB60W
-		



COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

Compass Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below:

500mm Single Door	RMC050	£482.00
600mm Double Door	RMC060	£645.00
800mm Double Door	RMC080	£750.00

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below Colour Matched Sides

Gloss White	TAC-CSK.W
Gloss Light Grey	TAC-CSK.G
Matt Oxford Blue	TAC-CSK.OB
Matt Storm Grey	TAC-CSK.SG

Matt Viridian Green TAC-CSK.VRG £52.40





MATCH

The Match Collection

If it's a sleek minimal solution for a small space you need, then look no further than Match. A basin unit cleverly paired with a back to wall unit, topped by an Isocast basin with integrated worktop for a seamless contemporary look.





MATCH FEATURES

Units

With both 1000 and 1200 runs to choose from, the Match range seamlessly integrates both basin and WC units into a single, stylish design. It is available in six finishes: Matt Storm Grey, Matt Viridian Green, Matt Oxford Blue, Gloss Light Grey, Gloss Clay, and Gloss White. Now featuring a choice of Chrome, Brass, or Matt Black handles and matching BTW unit trims, these details complement any modern bathroom interior perfectly. The installation process is fast and straightforward, with no cutting required to fit the basin. We recommend the use of the Tavistock Vortex Cistern, see page 196.

Isocast Basin with Integrated Worktop

The Match basins with integrated worktop area are extremely practical. They are manufactured using Isocast, a mineral substrate topped with a tough resilient gelcoat to give a glossy finish which is both durable and easy to clean. The look is seamless and modern. Available with both 1000 and 1200 runs.



Finish Options





Swatch Service

Match is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

MATCH

Remember to choose your Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass handles & trim once you have selected your desired unit





| 1000mm Unit & Basin - Left | 1000(w) \times 845(h) \times 380(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

Gloss White - MATIOL.W

Gloss Light Grey - MATIOL.G

Gloss Clay - MAT I OL.C

Matt Oxford Blue - MATIOL.OB

Matt Viridian Green - MATIOL.VRG

Matt Storm Grey - MATIOL.SG	£645.00
Left Hand Basin - MATBL	£441.00
Total	£1 086 00





1000mm Unit & Basin - Right

1000(w) × 845(h) × 380(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

Gloss White - MATIOR.W

Gloss Light Grey - MATIOR.G

Gloss Clay - MAT I OR.C

Matt Oxford Blue - MAT I OR.OB

Matt Viridian Green - MAT I OR.VRG

Matt Storm Grey - MATIOR.SG	£645.0	
Right Hand Basin - MAIBR	£441.00	
Total	£1,086.00	





1200mm Unit & Basin - Left

1200(w) × 845(h) × 287(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

Gloss White - MAT I 2 L.W

Gloss Light Grey - MAT I 2 L.G

Gloss Clay - MAT I 2 L.C

Matt Oxford Blue - MAT I 2L.OB

Matt Viridian Green - MAT12LVRG

 Matt Storm Grey - MAT I 2L.SG
 £715.00

 Left Hand Basin - MAT I 2BL
 £462.00

 Total
 £1,177.00

See pages 138 - 189 to select a suitable back to wall WC





1200mm Unit & Basin - Right

1200(w) × 845(h) × 287(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

Gloss White - MAT I 2R.W

Gloss Light Grey - MAT I 2R.G

Gloss Clay - MAT I 2R.C

Matt Oxford Blue - MAT I 2R.OB

Matt Viridian Green - MAT I 2R.VRG

 Matt Storm Grey - MAT12R.SG
 £715.00

 Right Hand Basin - MAT12BR
 £462.00

 Total
 £1,177.00

DON'T FORGET Select a handle and trim finish code



Chrome Handles & BTW Trim

1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.C 1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.C £67.60 £78.00



Black Handles & BTW Trim

1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.B 1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.B



£78.00



Brushed Brass Handles & BTW Trim

1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.A 1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.A £67.60 £78.00









Gloss Light Grey - TACOLG

Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG

Matt Oxford Blue - TACOLOB

Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG £280.00

No handle required.



Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Match basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	£11.40



Match Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets
Select the size of your cabinet from the list below:

Cabinets

500mm Single Door - RMC050	£482.00
600mm Double Door - RMC060	£645.00
800mm Double Door - RMC080	£750.00

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below Colour Matched Sides

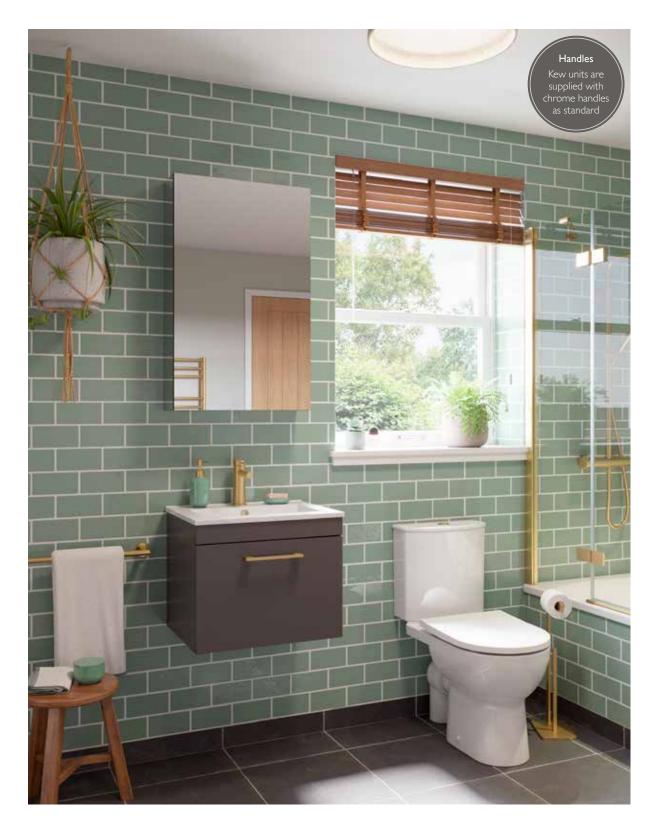
Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W

Gloss Light Grey - TAC-CSK.G

Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG

Matt Oxford Blue - TAC-CSK.OB

Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG £52.40



KEW

The Kew Collection

Offering clean, modern design perfect for a range of spaces and styles, the Kew collection is adaptable and flexible without sacrificing eye-catching design. From slim cloakroom units with intelligent storage solutions to freestanding vanity units, the Kew Collection is design and function personified.

Finish Options











Gloss White

Matt Storm Grey

Green



Cloakroom Unit & Basin

400(w) × 860(h) × 260(d)mm

_ `	, (,	
	Gloss White	KW4F-GW
	Matt Light Grey	KW4F-MLG
	Matt Storm Grey	KW4F-SG

Total		£194.00
Basin	KW400C	£55.00
Matt Viridian Green	KW4F-VRG	£139.00



500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin $500(w) \times 530(h) \times 425(d)mm$

Gloss White KW5W1-GW
Matt Light Grey KW5W1-MLG

Matt Storm Grey KW5W1-SG

Total		£270.00
Basin	KW500C	£85.00
Matt Viridian Green	KW5W1-VRG	£185.00



600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

 $600(w) \times 530(h) \times 420(d)$ mm

Gloss White	KW6W1-GW
Matt Light Grey	KW6W1-MLG
Matt Storm Grey	KW6W1-SG

 Matt Viridian Green
 KW6WI-VRG
 £195.00

 Basin
 KW600C
 £90.00

 Total
 £285.00



Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop

 $568(w)\times860(h)\times233(d)mm$

Worktop finishes are colour matched to unit

Gloss White	KWBTW-GW
Matt Light Grey	KWBTW-MLG
Matt Storm Grey	KWBTW-SG

Matt Viridian Green KWBTW-VRG £170.00



500 Freestanding Unit & Basin

500(w) × 862(h) × 425(d)mm

Gloss White	KW5F-GW
Matt Light Grey	KW5F-MLG
Matt Storm Grey	KW5F-SG

 Matt Viridian Green
 KW5F-VRG
 £235.00

 Basin
 KW500C
 £85.00

 Total
 £320.00



600 Freestanding Unit & Basin

600(w) × 860(h) × 420(d)mm

Gloss vynite	KVV6F-GVV
Matt Light Grey	KW6F-MLG
Matt Storm Grey	KW6F-SG

Total		£335.00
Basin	KW600C	£90.00
Matt Viridian Green	KW6F-VRG	£245.00



Kew Alternative Handle Options

I 28mm Matt Black	ARKW-H128-B	£8.50
128mm Brushed Brass	ARKW-H128-A	£8.50
I 60mm Matt Black	ARKW-H160-B	£8.50
160mm Brushed Brass	ARKW-H160-A	£8.50



Basin Units

Kew basin units are available in four finishes, including Matt Viridian Green, with further customisation available through handle options to create your desired look.

Basin

Kew ceramic basins perfectly follow the clean design of the freestanding, wall mounted and cloakroom vanity units, matching the modern, minimalist style.





ARLO

The Arlo Collection

Bringing a contemporary feel to your bathroom, the Arlo Collection features modern slim edged basins and beautiful painted finishes. From freestanding and wall mounted designs, to compact cloakroom units, each piece embodies the same design approach, ensuring a perfect fit for bathrooms of any size.

Finish Options







Grey







Cloakroom Unit & Basin

 $400(w) \times 860(h) \times 260(d)$ mm

Gloss White AR4F-GW
Matt Light Grey AR4F-MLG
Matt Storm Grey AR4F-SG

 Matt Viridian Green
 AR4F-VRG
 £165.00

 Basin
 AR400C
 £65.00

 Total
 £230.00



500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

 $500(w) \times 530(h) \times 425(d)mm$

Gloss White AR5W1-GW
Matt Light Grey AR5W1-MLG

Matt Storm Grey AR5W1-SG

 Matt Viridian Green AR5WI-VRG
 £185.00

 Basin
 AR500C
 £85.00

 Total
 £270.00



600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

 $600(w)\times530(h)\times420(d)mm$

Gloss White AR6WI-GW

Matt Light Grey AR6WI-MLG

Matt Storm Grey AR6WI-SG

 Matt Viridian Green AR6WI-VRG
 £195.00

 Basin AR600C
 £90.00

 Total
 £285.00



Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop

568(w) × 860(h) × 233(d)mm

Worktop finishes are colour matched to unit

Gloss White ARBTW-GW

Matt Light Grey ARBTW-MLG

Matt Storm Grey ARBTW-SG

Matt Viridian Green ARBTW-VRG £170.00



500 Freestanding Unit & Basin

500(w) × 860(h) × 425(d)mm

Gloss White AR5F-GW

Matt Light Grey AR5F-MLG

Matt Storm Grey AR5F-SG

 Matt Viridian Green AR5F-VRG
 £235.00

 Basin AR500C
 £85.00

 Total
 £320.00



600 Freestanding Unit & Basin $600(w) \times 860(h) \times 420(d)mm$

Gloss White AR6F-GW

Matt Light Grey AR6F-MLG

Matt Storm Grey AR6F-SG

 Matt Viridian Green
 AR6F-VRG
 £245.00

 Basin
 AR600C
 £90.00

 Total
 £335.00



Kew Alternative Handle Options

128mm Matt Black	ARKW-H128-B	£8.50
128mm Brushed Brass	ARKW-H128-A	£8.50
I 60mm Matt Black	ARKW-H160-B	£8.50
160mm Brushed Brass	ARKW-H160-A	£8.50



Basin Units

With options for alternative handles and available in four finishes, Arlo basin units can be modified to your colour scheme and style with ease.

Basin

Arlo ceramic basins are durable and built for everyday use, providing generous wash space alongside a contemporary thin edge design.





NEXUS

The Nexus Collection

A modern and minimalist furniture collection, Nexus is a versatile option that allows you to easily create a unique suite to suit your style and practical requirements. Ideal for small-space or narrow bathrooms, this vanity and WC unit combine with your choice of Isocast basin for a compact, seamless bathroom furniture solution.

Finish Options







Swatch Service

Nexus is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample

FURNITURE UNITS



1000mm Unit & Basin -Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey

1000(w) × 860(h) × 250/340(d)mm

500mm Basin Unit - DC12036 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12037	£318.00 £238.50
500mm Basin Unit - DC12044 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12045	£318.00 £238.50
Left Hand Basin - DC12030 Right Hand Basin - DC12031	£183.00 £183.00
Total	£739 50



$\begin{tabular}{ll} I\,100mm\,\,Unit\,\,\&\,\,Basin\,-\\ Gloss\,\,White\,\,\&\,\,Gloss\,\,Light\,\,Grey\\ I\,100(w)\,\times\,860(h)\,\times\,250/340(d)mm \end{tabular}$

600mm Basin Unit - DC 12040	£338.00
500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC 12037	£238.50
600mm Basin Unit - DC12046	£338.00
500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12045	£238.50
Left Hand Basin - DC12032	£198.00
Right Hand Basin - DC12033	£198.00
Total	£774.50



1200mm Unit & Basin -Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey

1200(w) × 860(h) × 250/340(d)mm

10.00
38.00 60.00
38.00 60.00



FEATURES

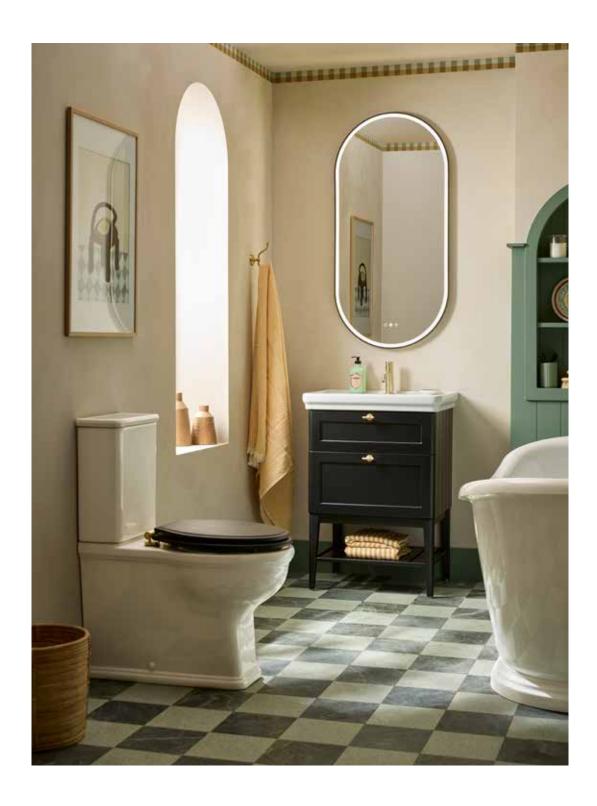
Basin Units

Nexus basin units marry a smart profile with ample storage space. Available in two neutral finishes; a simple Gloss White and Gloss Light Grey. Nexus units come fitted with sleek Chrome handles and feature soft-close doors for quiet and controlled closure.

Basin

Offering a sleek, seamless finish, the Nexus Isocast worktop basin features a generous wash space and is available in both left and right configurations for the perfect fit. Durable and easy to install.





MARSTON

The Marston Collection

Our Marston range of furniture strikes the perfect balance between classic and contemporary design, available in five finishes with a selection of handles to make it your own.





MARSTON FEATURES

Basin Units

This classic yet contemporary furniture range is available in five painted finishes. Matt Paper White, Matt Spruce, Matt Laurel Green, Matt Black and Matt Dark Grey give you a wide range of options to suit your style. Featuring classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge.

Available in a range of sizes, including a handy cloakroom unit, washstand and wall mounted unit, the Marston range can suit a host of bathroom styles and shapes.

Soft Close Drawers & Doors

Marston drawers and doors are fitted with soft close mechanisms to give controlled and quiet closure.

Finish Options





Swatch Service

Marston is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.





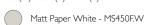
MARSTON

FURNITURE UNITS



450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin

432(w) × 860(h) × 289(d)mm



Matt Spruce - MS450F.MSP



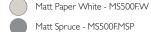
Matt Laurel Green - MS450F.LRL

	Total	£467.00
O1	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CD	£175.00
Or	I Tap Hole Basin - MS450CS	£175.00
Ō	Matt Black - MS450F.BLK	£292.00



500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin

479(w) × 860(h) × 435(d)mm



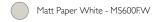
Matt Dark Grey - MS500F.DGM

	Matt Black - MS500F.BLK	£384.00
Or	I Tap Hole Basin - MS500CS	£194.00
Or	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS500CD	£194.00
	Total	£578.00



600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin

 $560(w) \times 860(h) \times 475(d)$ mm



Matt Spruce - MS600F,MSP

Matt Dark Grey - MS600F,DGM

Matt Laurel Green - MS600F.LRL

	Matt Black - MS600F.BLK	£486.00
Or	I Tap Hole Basin - MS600CS 2 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CD	£214.00 £214.00
	Total	£700.00

£29.70 £29.70 £29.70 £11.20 £11.20 £11.20 £11.20 £39.40 £39.40 £39.40 £39.40 £29.10 £29.10 £29.10 £29.10 £29.10 £29.10 £29.10 £29.10

HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.



1. Z. J. T.	5. 0.	7.	0.	7. 10. 11.	12.	15.	17.
I. Tula Handle - TFHTULC	Chrome	55mm	£15.90	10. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.B	Black	160mm	
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.C	Chrome	160mm	£22.70	10. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.B	Black	160mm	£22.70	10. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.BN	Brushed Nickel	160mm	
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	£22.70	II. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.C	Chrome	32mm (dia)	
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.BN	Brushed Nickel	160mm	£22.70	II. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.B	Black	32mm (dia)	
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.C	Chrome	160mm	£22.70	I I. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.A	Brushed Brass	32mm (dia)	
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.B	Black	160mm	£22.70	I I. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	32mm (dia)	
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.C	Chrome	160mm	£22.70	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.C	Chrome	160mm	
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.B	Black	160mm	£37.50	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.B	Black	160mm	
5. Adela Handle - TFHADE.C	Chrome	168mm	£8.10	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.A	Brushed Brass	I 60mm	
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC. I 28.B	Black	135mm	£18.80	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.GM	Gunmetal	160mm	
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.C	Chrome	135mm	£18.80	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.C	Chrome	35mm (dia)	
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.A	Brushed Brass	135mm	£18.80	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.B	Black	35mm (dia)	
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC. I 28.BN	Brushed Nickel	135mm	£18.80	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.A	Brushed Brass	35mm (dia)	
7. Cecily Handle - TFHCEC.C	Chrome	170mm	£23.50	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.GM	Gunmetal	35mm (dia)	
8. Florence Knob - TFHFLO.C	Chrome	31mm (dia)	£12.70	14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.C	Chrome	50mm	
9. Sofia Knob - TFHSOF.BR	Bronze	30mm (dia)	£21.90	14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.B	Black	50mm	
10. Enya Handle - ENYH. 160.C	Chrome	160mm	£29.70	14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.A	Brushed Brass	50mm	
				14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.BN	Brushed Nickel	50mm	





Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin $560(w) \times 455(h) \times 475(d)mm$

Matt Paper White - MS600W.W

Matt Spruce - MS600W.MSP

Matt Dark Grey - MS600W.DGM

Matt Laurel Green - MS600W.LRL

Matt Black - MS600W.BLK £435.00

Or 1 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CS £214.00 £214.00 Total £649.00



600mm Washstand & Basin

 $560(w) \times 865(h) \times 475(d)$ mm (Order a unit and leg set code)

	Finish	Unit Code	Leg Set Code
	Matt Paper White	MS600W.W	MS600WS.W
	Matt Spruce	MS600W.MSP	MS600WS.MSP
	Matt Dark Grey	MS600W.DGM	MS600WS.DGM
	Matt Laurel Green	MS600W.LRL	MS600WS.LRL
	Matt Black	MS600W.BLK	MS600WS.BLK
		£435.00	£250.00
Or	I Tap Hole Basin	MS600CS	£214.00
	2 Tap Hole Basin	MS600CD	2214.00

The familian from

Low Profile Trap

We recommend the use of a low profile trap with Marston wall mounted unit / washstand installations.

TRAPIO £48.00



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop $568(w) \times 860(h) \times 233(d)mm$

Worktops are colour matched to units

Matt Paper White - MSBTW.W	£403.00
Matt Spruce - MSBTW.MSP	£403.00
Matt Dark Grey - MSBTW.DGM	£403.00
Matt Laurel Green - MSBTW.LRL	£403.00
Matt Black - MSBTW.BLK	£403.00



MARSTON WC's see page 174 for details



Total (unit, leg set & basin)

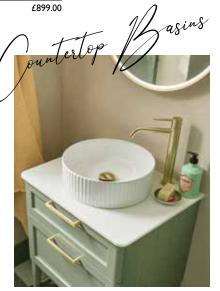
Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Marston basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze - OVMCB7	f 1 40



BRASSWARE Showers p256 Taps p224



Countertop Basins

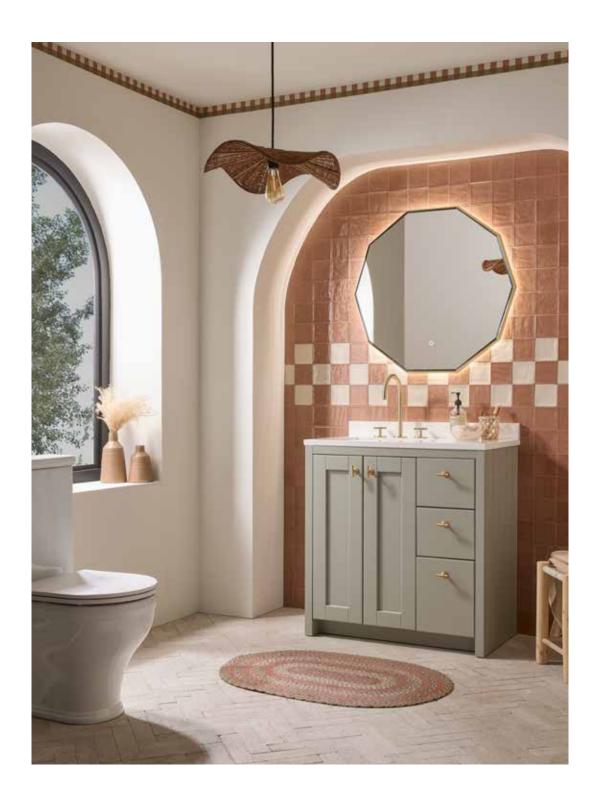
Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on page 192-193



BATHTUBS see pages 202 - 219

We have a host of product perfect to pair with your chosen Marston furniture, here are some of our recommendations, take a closer look for yourself...





LANSDOWN

The Lansdown Collection

Bring back classic style with Lansdown. Traditional 5 piece doors, grooved side panels & a muted palette of finishes all contribute to the timeless feel.





LANSDOWN FEATURES

Basin Units

The generous flat fronted ceramic basins complement the classic styling, while providing ample wash space regardless of size. Available in multiple sizes and styles, from a petite cloakroom unit to a stately 1200 curved or flat-fronted vanity, Lansdown is the perfect choice for bathrooms both small and spacious. The Lansdown range features traditional cabinetry techniques, using 5 piece door construction with tongue and groove side panels. All units feature soft close doors and drawers.

Coordinating Units, Bath Panels & Toilet Seats

Back to wall and storage units and bath panels complete this beautifully understated range. Soft close wooden toilet seats are also available in coordinating finishes.



Finish Options







Matt

Dark Grey







Sherwood Green

Matt Black



Swatch Service

Lansdown is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

LANSDOWN

FURNITURE UNITS



600mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop $600(w) \times 860(h) \times 475(d)mm$

Matt Linen White - LAN600US.LW

Matt Pebble Grey - LAN600US.PG

Matt Dark Grey - LAN600US.DGM

Matt Mineral Blue - LAN600US.MB

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN600US.SDG

	Matt Sherwood Green - LAIN6000S.SDG	9
Ò	Matt Black - LAN600US.BLK	£625.00
Or	Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS	£167.50
	Worktop & Upstand Options	
	Arctic White - LANUSW6.AR	£274.00
	Carrara - LANUSW6.CA	£274.00
	Total	£1,066.50



800mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop $830(w) \times 860(h) \times 475(d)mm$

Matt Linen White - LAN800US.LW

Matt Pebble Grey - LAN800US.PG

Matt Dark Grey - LAN800US.DGM

Matt Mineral Blue - LAN800US.MB

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN800US.SDG

	Matt Black - LAN800US.BLK	£1,120.00
	Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS	£167.50
	Worktop & Upstand Options	
Or	Arctic White - LANUSW8.AR	£309.00
	Carrara - LANUSW8.CA	£309.00
	Total	£1,596.50



1200mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop 1200(w) × 860(h) × 475(d)mm

Matt Linen White - LAN600US.LW x2

Matt Pebble Grey - LAN600US.PG ×2

Matt Dark Grey - LAN600US.DGM x2

Matt Mineral Blue - LAN600US.MB x2

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN600US.SDG x2

Ŏ	Matt Black - LAN600US.BLK x2	£1,250.00
	Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS x2	£335.00
Or	Worktop & Upstand Options	
	Arctic White - LANUSW12.AR	£530.00
	Carrara - LANUSW12.CA	£530.00
	Total	£2,115.00



1200mm Curved Undermount Unit, Single Basin & Worktop $1210(w) \times 860(h) \times 520(d)mm$

Matt Linen White - LAN I 200C.LW

Matt Pebble Grey - LAN I 200C.PG

Matt Dark Grey - LAN I 200C.DGM

Matt Mineral Blue - LAN I 200C.MB

Carrara - LANCUSW12.CA

Total

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN I 200C.SDG

ŏ	Matt Black - LAN I 200C.BLK	£1,730.00
	Undermount Oval Basin - LANCUSBAS	£119.50
	Worktop Options	
_	Arctic White - LANCUSW 12 AR	£460.00



$\label{eq:lower_lower} \begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{1200mm Curved Undermount Unit, Double Basin & Worktop $1210(w)$ $\times 860(h)$ $\times 520(d)$ mm \\ \end{tabular}$

Matt Linen White - LAN I 200C.LW

Matt Pebble Grey - LAN I 200C.PG

Matt Dark Grey - LAN I 200C.DGM

Matt Mineral Blue - LAN I 200C.MB

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN I 200C.SDG

Ŏ	Matt Black - LAN I 200C.BLK	£1,730.00
	Undermount Oval Basin - LANCUSBAS x2	£239.00
	Worktop Options	
	A .: \AA(:) AA(COLICA(IOA)	

Arctic White - LANC2USW12AR £482.00
Carrara - LANC2USW12.CA £482.00
Total £2,451.00



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop*

 $568(w) \times 860(h) \times 230(d)$ mm

Matt Linen White - LAN560BTW.LW

Matt Pebble Grey - LAN560BTW.PG

Matt Dark Grey - LAN560BTW.DGM

Matt Mineral Blue - LAN560BTW.MB

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN560BTW.SDG

Matt Black - LAN560BTW.BLK £500.00

*Worktops are colour matched to units



£460.00

£2,309.50



All undermount unit worktops are available in either an Arctic White or Carrara finish

FURNITURE UNITS



430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin

 $430(w) \times 860(h) \times 360(d)mm$

Matt Linen White - LAN400C.LW Matt Pebble Grey - LAN400C.PG

Matt Dark Grey - LAN400C.DGM

Matt Mineral Blue - LAN400C.MB

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN400C.SDG

Matt Black - LAN400C.BLK £409.00 430mm Basin - LAN420C £166.50 £575.50 Total



575mm Freestanding Unit & Basin

 $575(w) \times 860(h) \times 390(d)$ mm

Matt Linen White - LAN550B.LW

Matt Pebble Grey - LAN550B.PG

Matt Dark Grey - LAN550B.DGM Matt Mineral Blue - LAN550B.MB

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN550B.SDG

Matt Black - LAN550B.BLK £560.00 I Tap Hole Basin - SB900S £179.50 2 Tap Hole Basin - DC 14001 Total £739.50



700mm Freestanding Unit & Basin $700(w) \times 860(h) \times 410(d)$ mm

Matt Linen White - LAN700B.LW

Matt Pebble Grey - LAN700B.PG

Matt Dark Grey - LAN700B.DGM

Matt Mineral Blue - LAN700B.MB

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN700B.SDG

)	Matt Black - LAN700B.BLK	£685.00
	700mm Basin - LAN700.C	£314.00
	Total	£999.00

HANDLE UPGRADES

All Lansdown units are supplied with standard chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options, which should be ordered separately.



.	Cl	DI I	D 1 1D	6		NE L. I	
Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	Nickel	
I. Tula Handle	TFHTUL.C						£15.90
2. Cadence Handle 2 - I 60mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			CADH02.160.BN	£22.70
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A				£37.50
3. Cadence Handle 3 - I 60mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B					£22.70
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B					£37.50
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C						£22.70
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B					£37.50
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			TFHLUC.128.BN	£18.80
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C						£23.50
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C						£12.70
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOF.BR		£21.90
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			ENYH.160.BN	£29.70
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			TFHHAN.BN	£11.20
I I. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM			£39.40
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM			£29.10
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			TFHTOR.BN	£29.10
14 Adela Handle	TFHADE.C						£8.10

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.





Overflow Trims

Available to complete your Lansdown basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	£11.40



LANSDOWN WC's see page 178 for details



BRASSWARE Showers p256 Taps p224



BATHTUBS see pages 202 - 219

PAINTED BATH PANELS

A high quality painted finish which perfectly complements your Lansdown furniture.



Matt Linen White 1700mm - DC5009F 700mm - DC5009E	£239.50 £133.00
Matt Pebble Grey 1700mm - DC5010F 700mm - DC5010E	£239.50 £133.00
Matt Dark Grey 1700mm - DC5011F 700mm - DC5011E	£239.50 £133.00
Matt Mineral Blue 1700mm - DC5012F 700mm - DC5012E	£239.50 £133.00

ISOCORE BATH PANELS



Matt Sherwood Green	
1700mm - DC5018F	£239.50
700mm - DC5018E	£133.00
	1700mm - DC5018F

Matt	Black	
1700		_

 1700mm - DC5025F
 £239.50

 700mm - DC5025E
 £133.00

FEATURES

- Isocore is a revolutionary 100% waterproof material which will not degrade with exposure to moisture, available in Matt Sherwood Green & Matt Black only
- All Isocore bath panels benefit from a lifetime guarantee providing total confidence
- Isocore is a lightweight material which is 30% lighter than MDF
- Isocore bath panels are easy to cut without the need to re-seal, and do not need to be fully sealed during installation



LANSDOWN - THE COMPLETE LOOK

Pair your Lansdown furniture with our coordinating Lansdown WCs & Toilet Seats p181, Taps p242, Showers p294 and Bath Panels p70. Complete the look with a traditional Bathtub & choice of accessories in Chrome, Brushed Brass and White p210-219 and complementary mirrors and cabinets p322. Don't forget those all important finishing touches with coordinating Handles & Overflows p69, Wastes p250 & Toilet Seat Cover Caps and Hinges p181.









VITORIA

The Vitoria Collection

Bring a touch of classic design to your bathroom with Vitoria. The elegant, timeless styling is the perfect bathroom solution for a period home.



VITORIA FEATURES

Basin Units

The traditional lines of Vitoria basin units create the perfect look for a period bathroom. Choose the freestanding unit with either a 1 or 2 tap hole ceramic basin. Vitoria basin units are available in the muted tones of Matt Linen White, Matt Dark Grey, Matt Mineral Blue, Matt Suede Pink or opt for a classic feel with Matt Pebble Grey.

Complete the look with coordinating bath panels & toilet seats on selected finishes. See pages 187 for more details on the Vitoria sanitaryware range.

Cloakroom Unit

A 500mm wide slim depth basin unit is also available, ideal for the cloakroom. Team with a coordinating Vitoria WC to complete the look.

Finish Options





Swatch Service

Vitoria is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



VITORIA

FURNITURE UNITS & BASINS



600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin* $605(w) \times 860(h) \times 500(d)$ mm

Matt Linen White - VT60FLW



Matt Pebble Grey - VT60FPG



Matt Mineral Blue - VT60FMB



Matt Suede Pink - VT60FSP

£800.00

605mm Basin I Tap Hole - SB850S

£235.00

605mm Basin 2 Tap Holes - DB850S

£1,035.00





Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Vitoria basins. Chrome trims provided

Black - OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	£11.40

HANDLE UPGRADES

9. Sofia Knob - TFHSOEBR

10. Enya Handle - ENYH. 160.C

All Vitoria units are supplied with standard Chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options, which should be ordered separately. All handle options (excluding Florence, Hana or Quinn knobs) must all set vertically as there is one fixed pilot hole in each door.

Total

Cloakroom Unit & Basin

 $500(w)\times860(h)\times305(d)mm$

Matt Linen White - VT50FLW

Matt Pebble Grey - VT50FPG

Matt Dark Grey - VT50FDGM

Matt Mineral Blue - VT50FMB

£540.00

£185.00

£725.00

14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.B

14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.A 14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.BN

Matt Suede Pink - VT50FSP

500mm Basin - DB850CLS





Bronze

Chrome

30mm (dia)

160mm

£21.90

£29.70



Black

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

50mm

50mm

50mm

£29 10

£29.10

£29.10

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment

TOILET SEATS

Secure-Fix OR

Soft Close Painted Wooden Toilet Seat

375(w) × 428(h)mm

Matt Pebble Grey - DC4002-SF

Matt Linen White - DC4003-SF

Matt Dark Grey - DC4004-SF

Matt Mineral Blue - DC4014-SF £172.00



Optional upgrade
Brushed Brass cover caps & hinges
DC4025 £45.50

MDF BATH PANELS

Water resistant with a hygienic polyurethane finish. These simple panels are painted to match your Vitoria Matt Linen White, Matt Pebble Grey, Matt Dark Grey & Matt Mineral Blue furniture to complete the look of your bathroom.



£239.50

1700mm Bath Panel

 $1695(w)\times500(h)\times22(d)mm$

Matt Linen White DC5009F
Matt Pebble Grey DC5010F
Matt Dark Grey DC5011F
Matt Mineral Blue DC5012F

700mm Bath Panel

695(w) × 500(h) × 22(d)mm

Matt Linen White DC5009E
Matt Pebble Grey DC5010E
Matt Dark Grey DC5011E
Matt Mineral Blue DC5012E

DC5012E £133.00



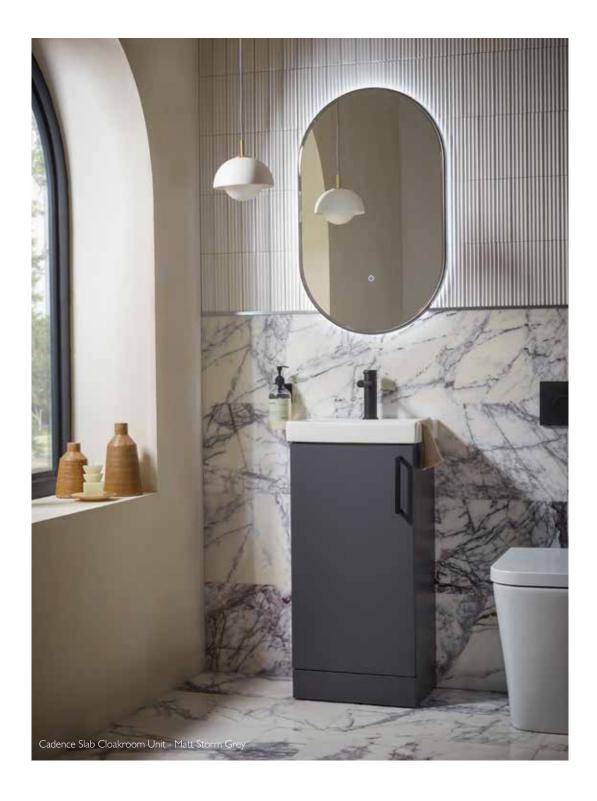
VITORIA - THE COMPLETE LOOK

We have a host of product designed to pair perfectly with your chosen Vitoria furniture including, Vitoria WCs & Toilet seats p187, Taps p242-249, Showers p294 - 300, Mirrors & Cabinets p306-338. Don't forget the smaller details, Handles & Overflows p76 and Wastes & Traps p250



Brassware, flushing, mirrors and bathtub accessories available in a Chrome or Brushed Brass finish





CLOAKROOMS

The Cloakroom Collection

When it's time for a change, small rooms require big thinking. We have designed these ranges to provide both compact wall mounted or freestanding units, in a choice of classic and contemporary designs. They maximise on space and deliver on style. Look out for special touches such as soft close doors and stylish handles.

Reversible Doors
All our cloakroom units
have reversible doors. (excluding Sequence 450 unit)



Arlo Cloakroom Unit - Matt Viridian Green



Kew Cloakroom Unit - Matt Light Grey



Compass Cloakroom Unit - Matt Storm Grey



Sequence Cloakroom Unit - Matt Mineral Blue

Basin Options
We also have a range of ceramic basins specifically designed for cloakrooms, see page 194.

CLOAKROOM UNITS





Compass 450mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin* $440(w) \times 550(h) \times 273(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CM450WW

Gloss Light Grey - CM450WG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM450WOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM450WVRG £287.00 450mm Basin - CM450C £150.00 £437.00

Price includes Chrome handle. See page 43 for upgrades alternatives



Compass 450mm FM Cloakroom Unit & Basin

 $455(w) \times 860(h) \times 285(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CM450FW Gloss Light Grey - CM450FG

Matt Storm Grey - CM450FSG

Matt Oxford Blue - CM450FOB

Matt Viridian Green - CM450FVRG £307.00 450mm Basin - CM450C £150.00 £457.00

Price includes Chrome handle. See page 43 for upgrades alternatives



Cadence Slab 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin $415(w) \times 865(h) \times 295(d)$ mm

Gloss White - CA400F.W

Matt Oxford Blue - CA400F.OB

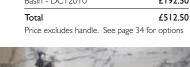
Matt Storm Grey - CA400F.SG

Matt Viridian Green - CA400F.VRG

Matt Flax - CA400F.FX

Matt Laurel Green - CA400F.LRL

Danish Oak - CA400F.DO £320.00 Basin - DC12010 £192.50





Arlo Cloakroom Unit & Basin

 $400(w) \times 860(h) \times 260(d)$ mm

Gloss White AR4F-GW AR4F-MLG Matt Light Grey

> Matt Storm Grey AR4F-SG

Matt Viridian Green AR4F-VRG £165.00 £65.00 AR400C Basin £230.00

Price includes Chrome handle. See page 53 for upgrade alternatives



Kew Cloakroom Unit & Basin

 $400(w)\times860(h)\times260(d)mm$

KW4F-GW Gloss White KW4F-MLG Matt Light Grey

> Matt Storm Grev KW4F-SG

Matt Viridian Green KW4F-VRG £139.00 KW400C £55.00 £194.00

Price includes Chrome handle. See page 51 for upgrade alternatives



Cadence Slab 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin



Sequence 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin

 $450(w) \times 850(h) \times 290(d)$ mm

Gloss White - SQ450FW

Gloss Light Grey - SQ450FG

Gloss Clay - SQ450FC Matt Mineral Blue - SQ450FMB £342.00 Basin - SQ450BC £215.00 £557.00

Price includes fixed chrome handle



Nimble 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin $397(w) \times 860(h) \times 212(d)m$

Matt White - NIM400F.MW Matt Light Grey - NIM400F.MG

Matt Storm Grey - NIM400F.SG

Matt Mineral Blue - NIM400F.MB

Matt Viridian Green - NIM400F.VRG £221.50 Basin - NIM400C £132.50 £354.00

Price includes fixed colour matched handle trim

Nimble 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin



CLOAKROOM UNITS





Marston 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin $432(w) \times 860(h) \times 289(d)$ mm

Matt Paper White - MS450F.W

Matt Spruce - MS450F.MSP

Matt Dark Grey - MS450F.DGM

Matt Laurel Green - MS450F.LRL

Matt Black - MS450F.BLK £292.00

I Tap Hole Basin - MS450CS

£175.00 2 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CD

Total £467.00

Price excludes handle. See page 62 for upgrade alternatives

Lansdown 430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin $430(w) \times 860(h) \times 360(d)mm$

Matt Linen White - LAN400C.LW

Matt Pebble Grey - LAN400C.PG

Matt Dark Grey - LAN400C.DGM

Matt Mineral Blue - LAN400C.MB

Matt Sherwood Green - LAN400C.SDG

Matt Black - LAN400C.BLK £409.00 430mm Basin - LAN420C £166.50 £575.50

Price includes Chrome knob. See page 69 for upgrade alternatives



Vitoria Cloakroom Unit & Basin 500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

Matt Linen White - VT50FLW

Matt Pebble Grey - VT50FPG

Matt Dark Grey - VT50FDGM

Matt Mineral Blue - VT50FMB

£540.00 Matt Suede Pink - VT50FSP 500mm Basin - DB850CLS £185.00 £725.00

Price includes Chrome knob. See page 76 for upgrade alternatives



Lansdown Cloakroom Unit - Matt Sherwood Green



Vitoria Cloakroom Unit - Matt Suede Pink

Basin Options

We also have a range of ceramic basins specifically designed for cloakrooms, see page 194.

GUIDE TO CHOOSING FITTED FURNITURE

Tavistock fitted furniture has a wide variety of bespoke features. Follow the guide below for a quick overview and understanding of how to create your very own Tavistock fitted furniture bathroom. A more detailed planning guide can be found on pages 130-131.

0

UNDERSTAND YOUR SPACE

Make sure you get a feel for your bathroom layout before you start. Look at any wasted areas which could be maximised with the addition of storage units. It is advisable to install a WC unit in a similar position to the current WC to minimise installation costs. If you do want to change the layout of your bathroom, a good Tavistock bathroom retailer will be able to guide you through the planning process.



02

CHOOSE YOUR BATHROOM STYLE & FINISH

We have three stunning furniture styles to choose from, classic Legacy, contemporary Calm or sleek Scribe. Calm are available in 5 finishes option, Legacy has 4 finish options whilst Scribe is available in 3, see pages 86-119 for further details. All our Legacy units come with an oak internal carcass, while Calm & Scribe furniture features a graphite internal finish (with the exception of gloss white finish which features a white carcass). All have been specifically chosen to complement the furniture style.







MAKE YOUR UNITS BESPOKE

Choose from our wide range of handles & worktops to give your bathroom units a bespoke look and feel.

See pages 124-129 for all handle and worktop options.













COMPLETE YOUR BATHROOM

Complete the design of your new bathroom by choosing from our collection of stylish basins & WCs as well as coordinating brassware, elegant mirrors & useful cabinets.

See pages 136-338 for options.





05

CHOOSING THE RIGHT INSTALLER

As with any new bathroom furniture, it is advisable to use an experienced and qualified installer. Many Tavistock retailers will be able to offer a design and installation service or recommend a suitable fitter or tradesperson.

Head over to our website now to find your nearest supplier. tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists

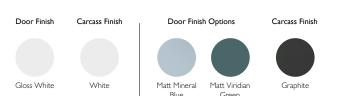




SCRIBE

The Scribe Collection

Our practical and design-led Scribe collection features a slab front fascia with an integrated handle for a clean, uncomplicated finish. The new undercut J-pull style offers the added benefit of greater practicality compared to standard J-pull furniture, as it accumulates significantly less dust. Available in three subtle finishes, Scribe offers multiple cabinet options, including tall storage and drawer storage, allowing you to create your ideal bathroom scheme.





Swatch Service

Scribe is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN SCRIBE





This elegant green finish is versatile enough to pair with a wide range of brassware and accessory options. Enhance the warm tones of Matt Viridian Green with brushed brass details. Seen here with our Compass Round sanitaryware, Anthem brassware, and Oxygen Pill illuminated mirror.



CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this sleek and modern bathroom.

Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6S.VRG 600 back to wall WC unit BTW1150S Compass Round back to wall WC TS1155S-SF Compass Round WC Seat 1236 VOR790 Vortex cistern TR9041 Oval flush button T3SC6S.VRG 600 basin unit (graphite carcass) 353 DC12049 Fen round countertop basin TAN5204 Anthem tall basin mixer T2CU6S.VRG 600 sit on countertop unit (graphite carcass) XGM50P-BR Oxygen pill mirror T3EP8S.VRG Filler/clad-on end panel ×2 T2EP10S.VRG Countertop sit on clad-on end panels x2 TF3W12A.CA 1280 solid surface worktop (carrara) TPL15S.VRG 1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size) WASTE29 Universal open basin waste ×2



MATT MINERAL BLUE SCRIBE





A surprisingly warm blue finish, Matt Mineral Blue is a versatile colour for the contemporary bathroom. Get the look by coordinating this colourway with brushed brass taps, mirrors, and hardware, and make the most of space by creating a wall-to-wall run with a WC unit and drawer options.



CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this sleek and modern bathroom.

Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6S.MB 600 back to wall WC unit
BTW1050S Compass Square back to wall WC
TS1051S-SF Compass Square slim WC seat

VOR790 Vortex cistern TR9041 Oval flush button

T3SC6S.MB 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)

TIS600S In-line basin

TAN I 104 Anthem basin mixer

OVMCA Overflow trim

T33D3S.MB 3 drawer unit (graphite carcass)

XGM80C-BR Oxygen 800 mirror T3EP8S.MB Filler/clad-on end panel x2

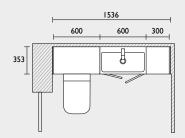
TF3W12A.CA 1280 solid surface worktop (carrara)

TPL15S.MB 1500 plinth

SQT1513

(worktop & plinth cut to size)

Quantum shower system











Clean and uncomplicated, our Scribe Gloss White finish is designed to suit any home. Elevate your Gloss White furniture with warm brushed brass accents. Seen here in a statement wall mounted double vanity unit with our Compass Square sanitaryware, Anthem brassware, and Verge Pill illuminated mirror.



CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3SC6S.GW 600 basin unit (white carcass) ×2 Bay pill countertop basin ×2 DC12051 TAN 1904 Anthem wall mounted basin mixer x2 BTW1050S Compass Square back to wall $\,$ WC $\,$ 600 TS1055S-SF Compass WC seat Circles flush plate TR9037 VRM50P-BR Verge pill mirror x2 T3EP8S.W Filler/clad-on end panel x2 TF3W12A.AR 1280 solid surface worktop (arctic white) worktop cut to size WASTE29 Universal open basin waste x2

SCRIBE FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things $a \ little \ easier \ our \ design \ experts \ have \ selected \ common \ configurations \ of \ our \ Scribe \ fitted \ furniture \ in$ each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p138-189, concealed cistern and flush button p197-201 & taps p224-249. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.



£1,639.70

SCRIBE STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Scribe - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN12S.L.MB	T3RUN12S.R.MB
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN12S.L.VRG	T3RUN12S.R.VRG
Gloss White	T3RUN12S.L.GW	T3RUN12S.R.GW
	£1,639.70	£1,639.70

Don't forget You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.



SCRIBE STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



- Scribe 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)
- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue		
300 Cupboard Left	T3RUN I 5SL.L.MB	T3RUN I 5SL.R.MB
300 Cupboard Right	T3RUN I 5SR.L.MB	T3RUN I 5SR.R.MB
Matt Viridian Green		
300 Cupboard Left	T3RUN I 5SL.L.VRG	T3RUN I 5SL.R.VRG
300 Cupboard Right	T3RUN I 5SR.L.VRG	T3RUN I 5SR.R.VRG
Gloss White		
300 Cupboard Left	T3RUN15SL.L.GW	T3RUN I 5SL.R.GW
300 Cupboard Right	T3RUN I 5SR.L.GW	T3RUN15SR.R.GW
	£2,108.80	£2,108.80

Don't forget You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.

THE PERFECT FINISH

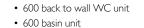
service is designed to help you make the right choice for your

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches





SCRIBE SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



• 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)

Scribe - I200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



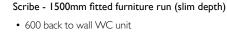
Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN 12S.L.MB	T2RUN12S.R.MB
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN12S.L.VRG	T2RUN12S.R.VRG
Gloss White	T2RUN12C.L.GW	T2RUN12S.R.GW
	£1,627.50	£1,627.50



Don't forget You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.



SCRIBE SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue		
300 Cupboard Left	T2RUN I 5SL.L.MB	T2RUN I 5SL.R.MB
300 Cupboard Right	T2RUN I 5SR.L.MB	T2RUN I 5SR.R.MB
Matt Viridian Green		
300 Cupboard Left	T2RUN15SL.L.VRG	T2RUN I 5SL.R.VRG
300 Cupboard Right	T2RUN I 5SR.L.VRG	T2RUN 15SR.R.VRG
Gloss White		
300 Cupboard Left	T2RUN15SL.L.GW	T2RUN I 5SL.R.GW
300 Cupboard Right	T2RUN I 5SR.L.GW	T2RUN15SR.R.GW
	£2.096.60	£2.096.60

Don't forget You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.



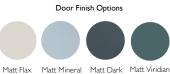


LEGACY FITTED FURNITURE

The Legacy Collection

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look. Standard and slim depth unit options are available, alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels. Use filler panels to create a framed style and personalise with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.











Legacy is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN LEGACY





This sophisticated green colour is the perfect finish for this clean yet classic furniture collection. Paired with a warm wood-effect worktop and flanked by two tall drawer units, this furniture run maximises storage and style. Get the look by pairing your Legacy furniture with brass hardware and an elegant arch mirror.



CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classic bathroom.

Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6L.VRG BTWC1250S TS1255S-SF VOR790 TR9041 T2CU6L.VRG T3SC6L.VRG DC12053 TAN5204 TFHTOR.A T31D3L.VRG	600 back to wall WC unit Marston back to wall WC Marston thermoset WC seat Vortex cistern Oval flush button 600 sit on countertop unit (oak carcass) 600 basin unit (oak carcass) Brook countertop basin Anthem tall basin mixer Toro t-bar knobs x6 300 one drawer unit (oak carcass) x2
VRM50A-BR	300 one drawer unit (oak carcass) x2
T3EP8S.VRG	Filler/clad-on end panel x5
T2EP10S.VRG	Countertop sit on clad-on end panels x2
TF3W2024.OK	2000 laminate worktop (natural oak)
TPL15T.VRG	1500 plinth
	(worktop & plinth cut to size)
DC17013	Vitoria double slipper bathtub
WASTE29	Universal open basin waste



MATT MINERAL BLUE LEGACY





This cooling Matt Mineral Blue finish, paired with Legacy's shaker style design, makes for an effortless classic-meets-contemporary feel. Coordinate with Lansdown sanitaryware, stylish bronze Sofia handles and a minimal, black-framed Verge mirror to complete the look. Shown in both our slim depth unit style.



CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

Legacy - Slim Depth Furniture Run

T2BW6L.MB

DC14044

TPL15T.MB

DC6001

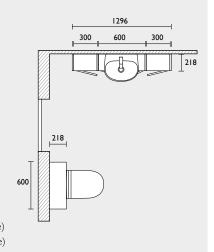
DC14037-SF Lansdown WC seat VOR790 Vortex cistern TR9023 Oval dual flush plate T2FH3L.MB 300 tall floor cupboard (oak carcass) T2SC6L.MB 600 basin unit (oak carcass) DC14045 Lansdown semi-countertop basin T2FC3L.MB 300 floor cupboard (oak carcass) TMS25 Marston mono basin mixer TFHSOF.BR Sofia knobs x5 VRM60C Ø600 Verge circular mirror T2EP8S.MB Filler/clad-on end panel x4 T2EP19S.MB Tall filler/clad-on end panel ×2 TF2W18A.AR 1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)

600 back to wall WC unit

Lansdown back to wall WC

1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)

Recharging station











Bring a touch of creamy, warm neutrals into your space with our easy and understated Matt Flax finish. This subtle, off-white makes the perfect neutral backdrop for any space, enabling you to add your personal touch with your choice of handles, worktop, sanitaryware and accessories. We've chosen our Micra Evo sanitaryware above and Sofia handles to add a contemporary edge.



CREATE THE LOOK (above image)

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run (Left)

600 back to wall WC unit

BTW950S Micra Evo back to wall WC DC14037-SF Micra Evo WC seat VOR790 Vortex cistern TR9040 Oval dual flush plate 300 three drawer floor cupboard T33D3L.FX (oak carcass) T3SC6L.FX 600 basin unit (oak carcass) DC14029 Micra Evo semi-countertop basin

TMSII Marston basin mixer TFHSOF.BR Sofia knob x5

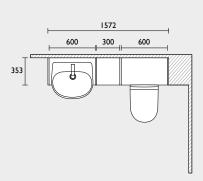
600 circular Verge mirror VRM60C T3EP8S.FX Filler/clad-on end panel x3

TF3W18A.AR 1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)

1500 plinth TPL15T.FX

T3BW6L.FX

(worktop & plinth cut to size)



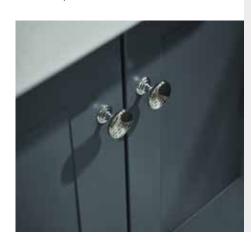


MATT DARK GREY LEGACY





Matt Dark Grey creates real drama and can completely transform the look of your bathroom. Teamed here with the Isocast basin & worktop and back to wall WC, it strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional styling. Complete this look with the Cheltenham basin mixer, Verge mirror and polished Florence knobs.



CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

$\label{legacy-Standard Depth Furniture Run} \textbf{Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run}$

T3BW6L.MDG 600 back to wall WC unit 600 300 600 BTW475S Structure back to wall WC TS450S-SF Structure WC seat 353 VOR790 Vortex cistern Oval dual flush plate TR9023 T3FC3L.MDG 300 floor cupboard (oak carcass) T3SC6L.MDG 600 basin unit (oak carcass) TIS I 540S.R 1540mm basin with integrated worktop - right TCMII Cheltenham basin mixer TFHFLO.C Florence chrome handles x3 VRM060 600 Verge mirror T3EP8T.MDG Filler/clad-on end panel x2 TPL15T.MDG 1500 plinth (plinth cut to size)

1536

LEGACY FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Legacy fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p138-189, concealed cistern and flush button p197-201 & taps p224-249. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.



£1,639.70

LEGACY STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Legacy - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN12L.L.MB	T3RUN I 2L.R.MB
Matt Flax	T3RUN12L.L.FX	T3RUN I 2L.R.FX
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN12L.L.MDG	T3RUN I 2L.R.MDG
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN12L.L.VRG	T3RUN I 2L.R.VRG
	£1,639.70	£1,639.70

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Don't forget} & \textbf{You will need to order handles, WC \& seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate} \\ \end{tabular}$ to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.



LEGACY STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Legacy - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN15L.L.MB	T3RUN I 5L.R.MB
Matt Flax	T3RUN15L.L.FX	T3RUN I 5L.R.FX
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN15L.L.MDG	T3RUN I 5L.R.MDG
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN15L.L.VRG	T3RUN I 5L.R.VRG
	£2,108.80	£2,108.80

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.

THE PERFECT FINISH

service is designed to help you make the right choice for your

our website

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches





LEGACY SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Legacy - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN 2L.L.MB	T2RUN12L.R.MB
Matt Flax	T2RUN I 2L.L.FX	T2RUN12L.R.FX
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN I 2L.L.MDG	T2RUN12L.R.MDG
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN I 2L.L.VRG	T2RUN12L.R.VRG
	£1,627.50	£1,627.50

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Don't forget} & \textbf{You will need to order handles}, \textbf{WC \& seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate} \\ \end{tabular}$ to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.



LEGACY SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Legacy - I500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN 15L.L.MB	T2RUN 15L.R.MB
Matt Flax	T2RUN I 5 L.L.FX	T2RUN I 5 L.R.FX
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN I 5 L.L.MDG	T2RUN I 5 L.R.MDG
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN I 5L.L.VRG	T2RUN I 5 L.R.VRG
	£2.096.60	£2.096.60

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.





CALM FITTED FURNITURE

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic. Standard and slim depth unit options, alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture. Complete the look of your Calm fitted furniture bathroom with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.



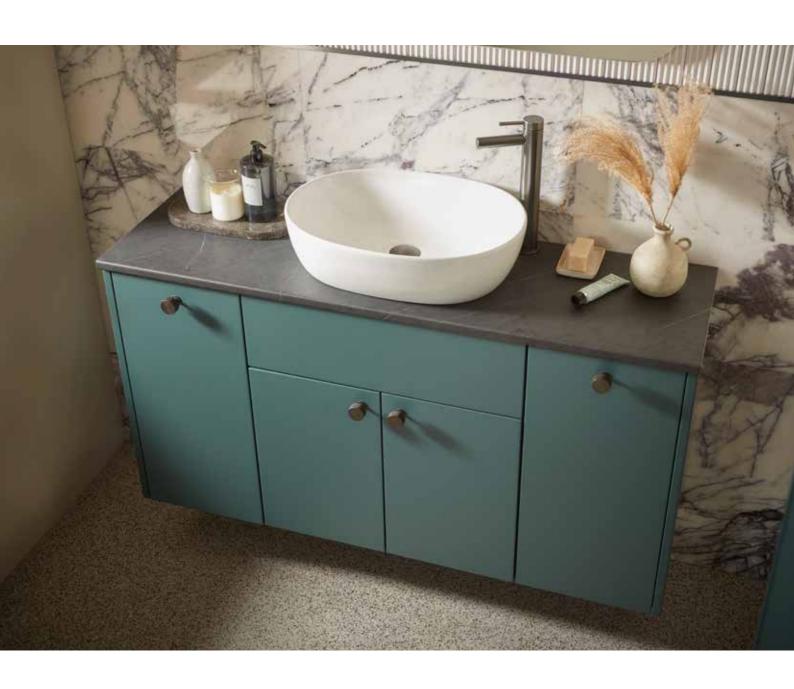


Calm is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN CALM





A vivid green colourway that complements our slab front furniture, Calm in Matt Viridian Green is perfectly at home in any contemporary bathroom. Get the look by coordinating this finish with gunmetal brassware and hardware, and our sleek, soft-edged Portal mirror:



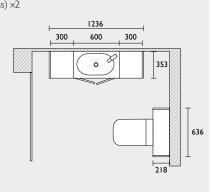
CREATE THE LOOK

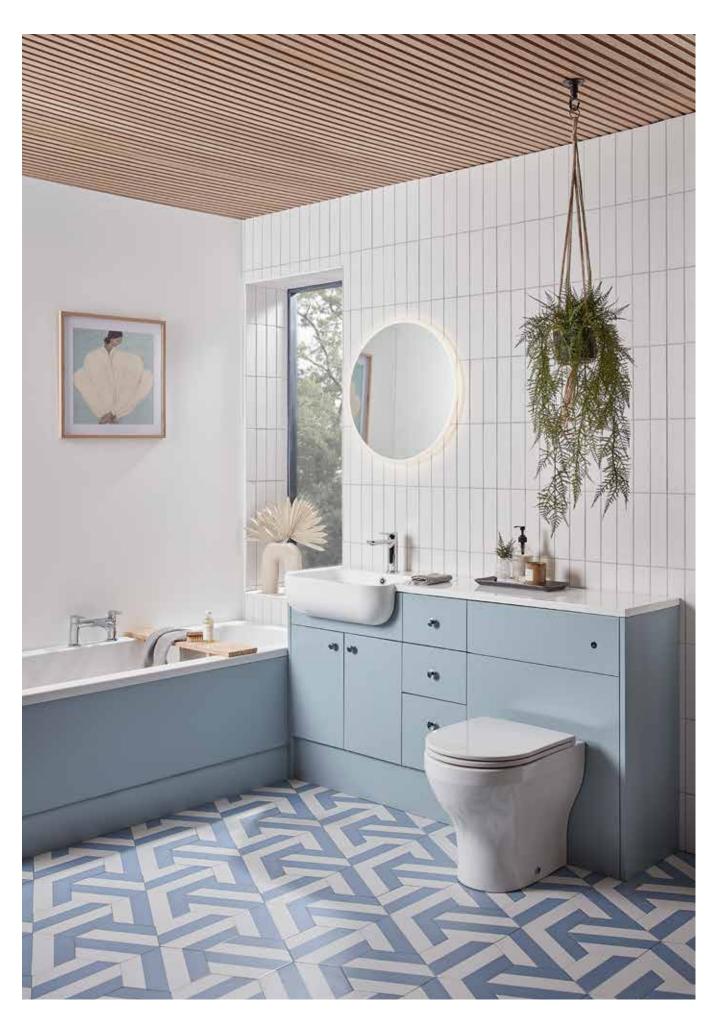
Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T31D3C.VRG 300 one drawer unit (graphite carcass) $\times 2$ 600 basin unit (graphite carcass) T3SC6C.VRG DC12051 Bay pill countertop basin TAN5205 Anthem tall basin mixer T2BW6C.VRG 600 back to wall WC unit Compass Square back to wall WC BTW1050S TS1055S-SF Compass Square WC seat VOR790 Vortex cistern TR9046 Oval dual flush button T2CU6C.VRG 600 sit on countertop unit TF3W2024.SL 2000 laminate worktop (riven slate) QUIH.GM Quinn knobs x6 PTM100 1000 Portal mirror T3EP8S.VRG Filler/clad-on end panel ×2 T2EP19S.VRG Tall clad-on end panels x2 WASTE33 Universal open basin waste

(worktop & end panels cut to size)





MATT MINERAL BLUE CALM





This cool and calming Matt Mineral Blue finish is the perfect starting point to creating a relaxing bathroom space. The minimal door style of our Calm furniture means that you can choose to keep things simple with classic chrome handles and tap, or add your own edge using black or bronze accents. Our seamless integrated basin and worktop helps complete the minimalistic look.



CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run (Left)

T33D3C.MB 300 three drawer floor cupboard (graphite carcass)

T3BW6C.MB 600 back to wall WC unit
BTW950S Micra Evo back to wall WC
DC14037-SF Micra Evo WC seat

VOR790 Vortex cistern

TR9014 Contactless dual flush sensor
T3SC6C.MB 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
TIS1540S.L 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left)

TAN I 103 Anthem basin mixer

OVMCBK Overflow trim

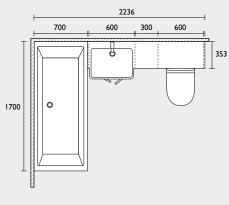
TFHHAN.B Hana handles x5

BTM60C 600 circular Beta mirror

T3EP8S.MB Filler/clad-on end panel x2

TPL 15S.MB 1500 plinth (cut to size)

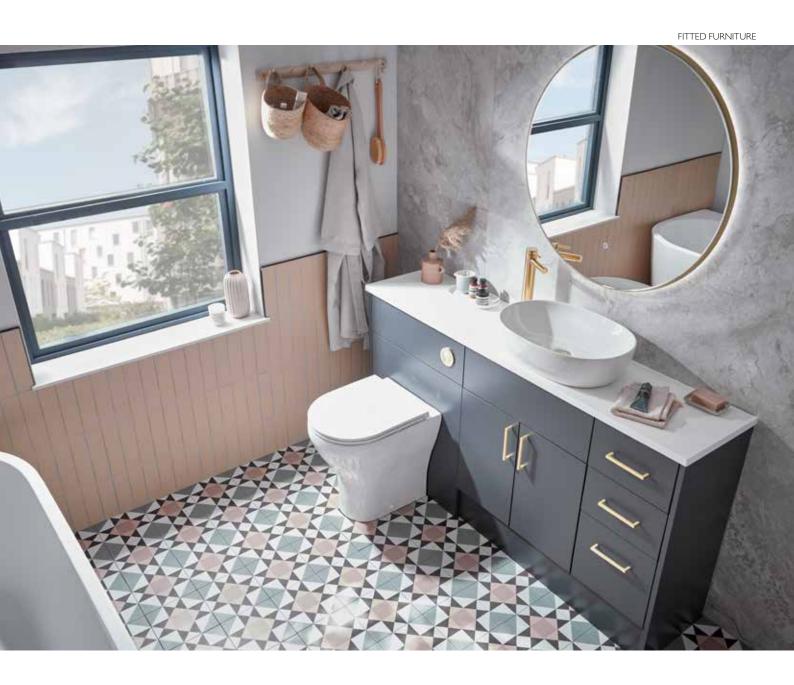
TAN3203 Anthem bath filler
TBP17S.MB 1700 bath panel & plinth
TBP07S.MB 700 end bath panel & plinth





MATT DARK GREY CALM





A chic yet versatile shade, this Matt Dark Grey finish can will add a touch of drama to totally transform your space. For an ultra-modern look, pair with brushed brass accents like our Anthem tap, Lucia handles and Oxygen mirror, all in a stylish brushed brass finish.



CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6C.MDG 600 back to wall WC unit

BTW950S Micra Evo comfort height back to wall WC

DC14037-SF Micra Evo WC seat
TR9008 Comfort height cistern
TR9034 Round flush button

T3SC6C.MDG 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
DC12051 Bay pill countertop basin
TAN5204 Anthem tall basin mixer

T33D3C.MDG 300 three drawer floor cupboard

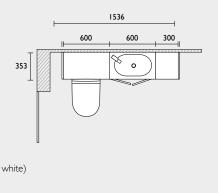
 $\begin{tabular}{ll} (graphite carcass) \\ TFHLUC.128.A & Lucia handles <math>\times 5 \end{tabular}$

XGM80C-BR 800 Oxygen mirror
T3EP8T.MDG Filler/clad-on end panel x2

TF3W18A.AR 1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)

TPL15S.MDG 1500 plinth

(worktop & plinth cut to size)





GLOSS WHITE CALM





The minimal form of Calm Gloss White provides a polished and sleek look. Why not emulate hotel styling with double basin units, wall-mounted for a fresh take on fitted furniture. To keep your bathroom spa-like and clutter-free, consider adding extra storage space and opt for a 3 drawer floor unit. Contrasting Matt Black Hana handles complete the look.



CREATE THE LOOK (above image)

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run (above)

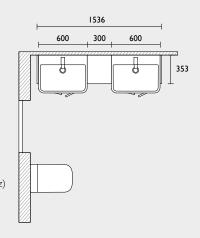
WH450S Structure wall hung WC
TS450S-SF Structure WC seat
TR9005 0.82 wall hung WC frame
TR9021 Circles flush plate

T3SC6C.GW 600 basin unit x2 (white carcass)
T33D3C.GW 300 3x drawer floorunit (white carcass)
SCSB453S Structure semi-countertop basin x2

TFHHAN.B Hana black handles x7
TAN I 103 Anthem basin mixer x2
VRM50P Verge pill mirror x2
T3EP8S.W Filler/clad-on end panel x2

TF3W18A.GQ 1880 & solid surface worktop (grey quartz)

(worktop & end panels cut to size)





GLOSS LIGHT GREY CALM





Calm Gloss Light Grey with its smartly tailored clean lines cuts a refined silhouette. The simplicity of this run is what makes it the go-to solution for smaller bathrooms. Teaming it with an inline basin and worktop and Enya handles keeps this compact run super-stylish.



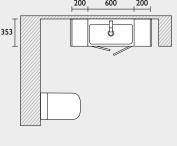
CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

BTW250S Cadence Square back to wall WC Cadence Square Slim Wrap Over WC Seat TS1051S-SF VOR790 Vortex cistern 353 T3SC6C.GLG 600 basin unit (graphite carcass) TIS600S Standard depth 600 inline Isocast basin Cohort Lever basin mixer TCLI109 ENYH.160.BN Enya handles ×4 T3FC2C.GLG 200 floor cupboard (graphite carcass) x2 ALM80C-BN Alderbury mirror T3EP8S.GLG Filler/clad-on end panel ×2 TF3W12A.DQ 1280 solid surface worktop - dark quartz TPL15S.GLG 1500 plinth

(worktop & plinth cut to size)



1018

CALM FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Calm fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p138-189, concealed cistern and flush button p197-201 & taps p224-249. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.



£1,639.70

CALM STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Calm - I200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN12C.L.VRG	T3RUN12C.R.VRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN12C.L.MB	T3RUN12C.R.MB
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN12C.L.MDG	T3RUN 12C.R.MDG
Gloss White	T3RUN12C.L.GW	T3RUN 12C.R.GW
Gloss Light Grey	T3RUN12C.L.GLG	T3RUN 12C.R.GLG
	£1.639.70	£1.639.70

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.



CALM STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Calm - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN15C.L.VRG	T3RUN15C.R.VRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN15C.L.MB	T3RUN 15C.R.MB
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN15C.L.MDG	T3RUN 15C.R.MDG
Gloss White	T3RUN15C.L.GW	T3RUN 15C.R.GW
Gloss Light Grey	T3RUN15C.L.GLG	T3RUN 15C.R.GLG
	£2,108.80	£2,108.80

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.

THE PERFECT FINISH

service is designed to help you make the right choice for your

our website

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches





CALM SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Calm - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN12C.L.VRG	T2RUN12C.R.VRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN12C.L.MB	T2RUN12C.R.MB
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN12C.L.MDG	T2RUN12C.R.MDG
Gloss White	T2RUN12C.L.GW	T2RUN12C.R.GW
Gloss Light Grey	T2RUN12C.L.GLG	T2RUN12C.R.GLG
	£1,627.50	£1,627.50



 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Don't forget} & \textbf{You will need to order handles}, \textbf{WC \& seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate} \\ \end{tabular}$ to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.



CALM SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Calm - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish Le		Left Basin	Right Basin
	Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN15C.L.VRG	T2RUN15C.R.VRG
	Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN15C.L.MB	T2RUN I 5 C.R.MB
	Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN15C.L.MDG	T2RUN I 5 C.R.MDG
	Gloss White	T2RUN15C.L.GW	T2RUN15C.R.GW
	Gloss Light Grey	T2RUN I 5C.L.GLG	T2RUN 15C.R.GLG
		£2,096.60	£2,096.60

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.

YOUR PLANNING, CHOOSING & ORDERING GUIDE

LEGACY CLASSIC STYLING







CALM CONTEMPORARY STYLING







SCRIBE HANDLELESS DESIGN







FURNITURE STYLE & FINISH

Blue

The most important choice when determining the look of your bathroom is door style and finish. Choose from the classic shaker style of Legacy, the ultra-modern simplicity of Calm slab style doors or the sleek handleless Scribe range. All available in a range of finishes, Legacy door styles come complete with oak carcasses, whilst Calm & Scribe door styles feature a graphite carcass (except for gloss white which has a white carcass).









COMBINATION & DEPTH OF UNITS

Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units. Establish how you use your space and plan your design accordingly; whether yours is a personal retreat or a room for all the family, you can combine sizes to suit your needs and maximise the space in your bathroom.

HANDLE OPTIONS

Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles. See page 124 for the full range of options.







04

WORKTOP OPTIONS

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look, which works equally well with both contemporary and classic bathroom designs. Why not define the overall style of your fitted furniture further by upgrading to an aspirational countertop basin option that works with both our laminate and solid surface standard depth worktops to create a luxurious hotel look. See pages 125-129 for further details.









05

BASINS, WCs, CISTERNS, FRAMES & FLUSHING OPTIONS

Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom, in addition to a cistern and frame (if required). Complete the look by selecting from our range of flush plate options. See pages 138-201.



TAP COLLECTION
Choose from our collection
of stylish basin mixers, whether
sleek and ergonomic or traditionally
styled. Complete the look with a
coordinating bath filler. See pages

MIRRORS & CABINETS
Choose an illuminated bathroom
mirror or, for some additional over
basin storage, opt for a cabinet.
See pages 306-338 for options.





224-249 for options.



08

PANELS, PLINTHS & BATH PANELS

Clad-on end panels are available for all finishes. They can also be used between units to achieve a framed effect, which works particularly well for the traditional Legacy range. Plinths are available to create a fully integrated floor mounted look.

Alternatively you can wall mount your furniture, should you wish to create a more contemporary styled bathroom.

Finally, choose your bath panel to keep everything coordinated.

See page 134.

HANDLES

Choose the handle that best reflects your chosen bathroom style; whether it's curved and rounded or sleek and contemporary,



Quinn Knobs 35mm (dia)

Chrome Black Brushed Brass Gunmetal

QUIH.C QUIH.B OUIH.A **OUIH.GM**



£29.10

£11.20

£29.70

III

TFHTOR.C

TFHTOR.B

TFHTOR.A

TFHTOR.BN



Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



Sofia Handle £21.90 30mm (dia)

Bronze TEHSOF BR



Hana Knobs 32mm (dia)

Chrome Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel

TFHHAN.C TFHHAN.B TFHHAN.A TFHHAN.BN



Toro Knobs

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

50mm (w)

Chrome

Black

Florence Knob 31mm (dia)

Chrome

TFHFLO.C

Tula Handle 55mm (w) Chrome



Cecily Handle 170mm (I) Chrome

f39.40

£15.90

TFHTUL.C



Adela Handle 136mm (I)

£8.10

Chrome TFHADE.C



Enya Handles 160mm (I)

Chrome Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel

ENYH.160.C ENIYH 160 B ENYH.160.A ENYH.160.BN



Quinn Handles 160mm (I)

Chrome Black Brushed Brass QUIH.160.C OUIH.160.B QUIH.160.A QUIH. I 60.GM



Cadence Handles 04

£23.50

TFHCEC.C

200mm (I)

CADH04.160.C Chrome CADH04.160.B Black

£22.70 £37.50

£22.70



Lucia Handles 135mm (I)

Chrome Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel TFHLUC.128.C TFHLUC.128.B TFHLUC.128.A TFHLUC. 128.BN



£18.80 Cadence Handles 02

160mm (I) Chrome Black

CADH02.160.C CADH02.160.B £22.70 CADH02.160.A Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel CADH02.160.BN 320mm (I) not suitable for 3 drawer floor unit

Chrome CADH02.320.C Black

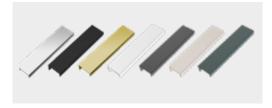
£37.50 CADH02.320.B Brushed Brass CADH02.320.A



Cadence Handles 03 160mm (I)

CADH03.160.C Chrome Black CADH03.160.B 320mm (I) not suitable for 3 drawer floor unit

CADH03.320.C Chrome £37.50 Black CADH03.320.B



Cadence Handles 01

136mm (I)

CADH01.136.C Chrome Black CADH01.136.B Brushed Brass CADH01.136.A White CADH01.136.W

Matt Storm Grey CADH01.136.SG CADH01.136.FX Flax Viridian Green CADH01.136.VRG

INTEGRATED BASINS & WORKTOPS

Strike the perfect balance between form & function





Expertly moulded into a single piece, our Isocast basins with integrated worktop strike the perfect balance between form and function. This clean and seamless look works equally well with both classic and contemporary bathroom designs. All integrated basins feature an integrated overflow.

Integrated basin and worktops are available in standard or slim depths and left or right handed options to suit your plan.



1240mm Standard Depth - LeftTIS1240S.L
1244(w) × 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1240mm Standard Depth - Right
TIS1240S.R
1244(w) × 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1240mm Slim Depth - Left
TIS1240SM.L
1244(w) × 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1240mm Slim Depth - Right
TIS1240SM.R
1244(w) × 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1540mm Standard Depth - Left
TIS1540S.L
1544(w) × 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1540mm Standard Depth - RightTIS1540S.R
1544(w) × 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1540mm Slim Depth - Left
TIS1540SM.L
1544(w) × 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1540mm Slim Depth - Right
TIS 1540SM.R
1544(w) × 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Sleek, contemporary & modern classic designs



When placed on a worktop our oval, square or rectangular countertop basins provide a clean uncluttered finish. A distinctive and attractive alternative to conventional bathroom basins.

Why not define the overall style of your fitted furniture further by upgrading to an aspirational laminate, or solid surface standard depth worktop to create a luxurious hotel look. See pages 128-129 for more worktop information.



^{*}These basins require an open waste please page 250 for waste options

IN-LINE BASINS

Low profile style



Compatible with standard and slim depth furniture, these basins sit into your fitted furniture unit, giving you a low-profile and effortless finish. These inline basins allow you to make the most of your worktop space, whilst still offering a practical and deep wash basin. Simply pair with your desired laminate or solid surface worktop.

- Able to be used between two other fitted units or positioned up to a wall on one side
- Quicker installation times no fascia cutting required, tap hole predrilled
- · Overflow kit included with basin
- Compatible with 600mm standard & slim depth semi countertops only

Consider Your Configurations

These inline basins are designed to work best in the following configurations:

- Positioned between two other fitted units, as the 605mm width basin will overhang a 600mm Semi-Countertop Basin Unit by 2.5mm on either side.
- Positioned up to a wall on one side, where an end panel is not required.

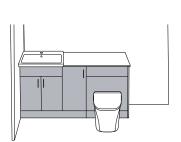
Opposite are some typically popular layout examples, to give you an idea of how the inline basin could be used in your space.



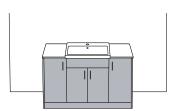




605(w) x 160(h) 370(d)x mm 605(w) x 131(h) x 235(d)mm TIS600S TIS600SM £289.00 £260.00







SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

Realistic stone like finish



Our range of solid surface worktops combines a seamless style with the look and feel of real stone. The stone-like beauty of the solid surface finish makes them a perfect choice for your bathroom.

Solid surface worktops are completely solid and can be easily cut to whatever size or shape your bathroom demands, with no need to bond on finishing strips. Simply cut to the desired profile and sand the edges to a fine finish. Adhesive is also available for joining longer runs or corner installations. See pages 133 - 134 for worktop prices.



Arctic White

Grey Quartz





Carrara

Dark Quartz



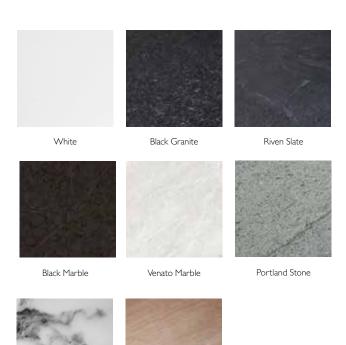
LAMINATE WORKTOPS

High quality & durable



Choose from our range of high quality, durable laminate surfaces. Specifically chosen to complement our range of door finishes. A little inspiration will allow you to use the worktops in imaginative ways to create either a more traditionally styled or distinctly contemporary look.

See pages 133 - 134 for worktop prices.



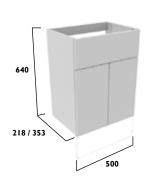
Natural Oak

Massa Marble

BASIN UNITS & BACK TO WALL WC UNITS



500 Basin	Unit With	Fascia/Door	Pack &	Carcass
JOO Dasiii	OTTIC T TICIT	i ascia/Dooi	I ack a	Carcass



PRODUCT

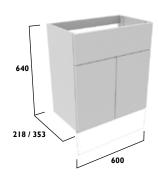
- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- · Soft close hinges

FEATURES

- Removable back panel
- For compatible basins see pages 155-169
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134

FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE	SLIM DEPTH CODE
Scribe			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC5S.MB	T2SC5S.MB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC5S.VRG	T2SC5S.VRG
Gloss White	White	T3SC5S.GW	T2SC5S.GW
Calm			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC5C.MB	T2SC5C.MB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3SC5C.MDG	T2SC5C.MDG
Gloss White	White	T3SC5C.GW	T2SC5C.GW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3SC5C.GLG	T2SC5C.GLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC5C.VRG	T2SC5C.VRG
Legacy			
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3SC5L.MB	T2SC5L.MB
Matt Flax	Oak	T3SC5L.FX	T2SC5L.FX
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3SC5L.MDG	T2SC5L.MDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3SC5L.VRG	T2SC5L.VRG
		£466.50	£466.50

600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- Soft close hinges
- Removable back panel
- For compatible basins see pages 155-169
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134

_			£466.50	£466.50
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3SC6L.VRG	T2SC6L.VRG
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3SC6L.MDG	T2SC6L.MDG
	Matt Flax	Oak	T3SC6L.FX	T2SC6L.FX
	Legacy Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3SC6L.MB	T2SC6L.MB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC6C.VRG	T2SC6C.VRG
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3SC6C.GLG	T2SC6C.GLG
	Gloss White	White	T3SC6C.GW	T2SC6C.GW
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3SC6C.MDG	T2SC6C.MDG
	Calm Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC6C.MB	T2SC6C.MB
	Gloss White	White	T3SC6S.GW	T2SC6S.GW
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC6S.VRG	T2SC6S.VRG
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC6S.MB	T2SC6S.MB
	Scribe			

500 Back To Wall WC With Fascia Pack & Carcass



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 155 & 169 for options
- For compatible back to wall WCs see page 141-186

		£466.50	£466.50
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3BW5L.VRG	T2BW5L.VRG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3BW5L.MDG	T2BW5L.MDG
Flax	Oak	T3BW5L.FX	T2BW5L.FX
Legacy Mineral Blue	Oak	T3BW5L.MB	T2BW5L.MB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW5C.VRG	T2BW5C.VRG
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3BW5C.GLG	T2BW5C.GLG
Gloss White	White	T3BW5C.GW	T2BW5C.GW
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3BW5C.MDG	T2BW5C.MDG
Calm Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW5C.MB	T2BW5C.MB
Gloss White	White	T3BW5S.GW	T2BW5S.GW
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW5S.VRG	T2BW5S.VRG
Scribe Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW5S.MB	T2BW5S.MB

600 Back To Wall WC With Fascia Pack & Carcass



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 15 & 169 for options
- For compatible back to wall WCs see page 141-186

		£466.50	£466.50
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3BW6L.VRG	T2BW6L.VRG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3BW6L.MDG	T2BW6L.MDG
Matt Flax	Oak	T3BW6L.FX	T2BW6L.FX
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3BW6L.MB	T2BW6L.MB
Legacy			
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW6C.VRG	T2BW6C.VRG
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3BW6C.GLG	T2BW6C.GLG
Gloss White	White	T3BW6C.GW	T2BW6C.GW
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3BW6C.MDG	T2BW6C.MDG
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW6C.MB	T2BW6C.MB
Calm			
Gloss White	White	T3BW6S.GW	T2BW6S.GW
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW6S.VRG	T2BW6S.VRG
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW6S.MB	T2BW6S.MB
Scribe			

STORAGE CUPBOARDS

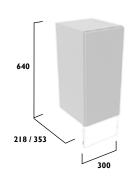


£658.20

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	CODE
300 Three Drawer Floor Unit With Drawer Pack & Carcass		Scribe Matt Mineral Blue Matt Viridian Green Gloss White	Graphite Graphite White	T33D3S.MB T33D3S.VRG T33D3S.GW
640	 Soft close runners For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 195 	Calm Matt Mineral Blue Matt Dark Grey Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Viridian Green	Graphite Graphite White Graphite Graphite	T33D3C.MB T33D3C.MDG T33D3C.GW T33D3C.GLG T33D3C.VRG
353		Legacy Matt Mineral Blue Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	Oak Oak Oak Oak	T33D3LMB T33D3LFX T33D3LMDG T33D3LVRG

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD [DEPTH CODE	SLIM E	DEPTH CODE
200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Car	cass	Calm Matt Mineral Blue Matt Dark Grey	Graphite Graphite		T3FC2C.MB T3FC2C.MDG		T2FC2C.MB T2FC2C.MDG
	 Soft close hinges One adjustable shelf Reversible door (Calm	Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Viridian Green	White Graphite Graphite		T3FC2C.GW T3FC2C.GLG T3FC2C.VRG		T2FC2C.GW T2FC2C.GLG T2FC2C.VRG
640	Legacy) For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door For a floormounted look,	Legacy Matt Mineral Blue Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	Oak Oak Oak Oak		T3FC2L.MB* T3FC2L.FX* T3FC2L.MDG* T3FC2L.VRG*		T2FC2L.MB* T2FC2L.FX* T2FC2L.MDG* T2FC2L.VRG*
	a plinth is required for this	Scribe		LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
218 / 353	unit, see page 134 *These products have plain fronted door packs	Matt Mineral Blue Matt Viridian Green Gloss White	Graphite Graphite White	T3FC2SL.MB T3FC2SL.VRG T3FC2SL.GW	T3FC2SR.MB T3FC2SR.VRG T3FC2SR.GW	T2FC2SL.MB T2FC2SL.VRG T2FC2SL.GW	T2FC2SR.MB T2FC2SR.VRG T2FC2SR.GW
200	plain fronted door packs			£339.20	£339.20	£339.20	£339.20

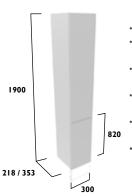
300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door (Calm
 & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 134

Calm Matt Mineral Blue Matt Dark Grey Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Viridian Green	Graphite Graphite White Graphite Graphite		T3FC3C.MB T3FC3C.MDG T3FC3C.GW T3FC3C.GLG T3FC3C.VRG		T2FC3C.MB T2FC3C.MDG T2FC3C.GW T2FC3C.GLG T2FC3C.VRG
Legacy Matt Mineral Blue Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	Oak Oak Oak Oak		T3FC3LMB T3FC3LFX T3FC3LMDG T3FC3LVRG		T2FC3LMB T2FC3LFX T2FC3LMDG T2FC3LVRG
Scribe Matt Mineral Blue Matt Viridian Green Gloss White	Graphite Graphite White	LEFT T3FC3SL.MB T3FC3SL.VRG T3FC3SL.GW	RIGHT T3FC3SR.MB T3FC3SR.VRG T3FC3SR.GW	LEFT T2FC3SL.MB T2FC3SL.VRG T2FC3SL.GW	RIGHT T2FC3SR.MB T2FC3SR.VRG T2FC3SR.GW
		£359.10	£359.10	£359.10	£359.10

300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass



- Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm
 & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two adjustable glass shelves in top section
- One wooden adjustable shelf in base
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134

Calm					
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		T3FH3C.MB		T2FH3C.MB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		T3FH3C.MDG		T2FH3C.MDG
Gloss White	White		T3FH3C.GW		T2FH3C.GW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		T3FH3C.GLG		T2FH3C.GLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		T3FH3C.VRG		T2FH3C.VRG
Legacy					
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		T3FH3L.MB		T2FH3L.MB
Matt Flax	Oak		T3FH3L.FX		T2FH3L.FX
Matt Dark Grey	Oak		T3FH3L.MDG		T2FH3L.MDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak		T3FH3L.VRG		T2FH3L.VRG
Scribe		LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FH3SL.MB	T3FH3SR.MB	T2FH3SL.MB	T2FH3SR.MB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FH3SL.VRG	T3FH3SR.VRG	T2FH3SL.VRG	T2FH3SR.VRG
Gloss White	White	T3FH3SL.GW	T3FH3SR.GW	T2FH3SL.GW	T2FH3SR.GW
		£753.00	£753.00	£753.00	£753.00

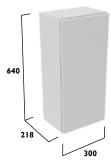
STORAGE CUPBOARDS



£468.40

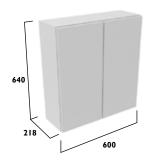
PRODUCT FINISH **CARCASS FEATURES** Scribe 300 One Drawer Floor Unit With Door Pack & Carcass Matt Mineral Blue Graphite T31D3S.MB - Standard Depth Matt Viridian Green Graphite T31D3S.VRG Gloss White White T31D3S.GW Calm · Soft close drawer with 2 drawer T31D3C.MB Matt Mineral Blue Graphite boxes for storage. Matt Dark Grey Graphite T31D3C.MDG • For a floormounted look, a plinth 640 Gloss White White T31D3C.GW is required for this unit, T31D3C.GLG Gloss Light Grey Graphite see page 134 Matt Viridian Green Graphite T31D3C.VRG Legacy Matt Mineral Blue Oak T31D3L.MB Matt Flax Oak T31D3L.FX Matt Dark Grey Oak T31D3L.MDG Matt Viridian Green T3 I D3L.VRG Oak 300

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	CODE
600 Sit On Unit Door P	Soft close hinges. Two adjustable glass shelves. One fixed wooden shelf. Can be used on worktop or directly	Scribe Matt Mineral Blue Matt Viridian Green Gloss White Calm Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite Graphite White Graphite	T2CU6S.MB T2CU6S.VRG T2CU6S.GW
1055	mounted onto a slim depth BTW unit. If mounted directly on to a worktop Countertop sit on unit - slim depth end panels should be used.	Matt Dark Grey Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Viridian Green Legacy	Graphite White Graphite Graphite	T2CU6C.MDG T2CU6C.GW T2CU6C.GLG T2CU6C.VRG
218 600	If mounted directly on a slim depth BTW unit (no worktop) tall slim depth clad-on end panels should be used	Matt Mineral Blue Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	Oak Oak Oak Oak	T2CU6L.MB T2CU6LFX T2CU6LMDG T2CU6LVRG
300 Wall Cupboard Witl	a Door Pack & Carcass	Calm		£656.50
300 YYAN CUPDOAI'U YYIU	1 DOOL LACK & CALCASS	Matt Mineral Blue Matt Dark Grey Gloss White	Graphite Graphite White	TWC3C.MB TWC3C.MDG TWC3C.GW



- · Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two glass shelves
- Concealed hangers
- Suitable for standard & slim depth units

600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass



- Soft close hinges
- Two glass shelves
- · Concealed hangers
- Suitable for standard & slim depth units

Scribe Matt Mineral Blue Matt Viridian Green Gloss White	Graphite Graphite White	TWC6S.MB TWC6S.VRG TWC6S.GW
Calm Matt Mineral Blue Matt Dark Grey Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Viridian Green	Graphite Graphite White Graphite Graphite	TWC6C.MB TWC6C.MDG TWC6C.GW TWC6C.GLG TWC6C.VRG
Legacy Matt Mineral Blue Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	Oak Oak Oak Oak	TWC6LMB TWC6LFX TWC6LMDG TWC6LVRG

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS



PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Standard Depth 1280mm Solid Surface Worktop 25 c 1280 365	 1280mm solid surface worktop For use with standard depth furniture Can be cut to any size/shape Supplied with factory finished front & ends 3mm edge profile 	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF3W12A.AR TF3W12A.GQ TF3W12A.CA TF3W12A.DQ	£471.00
Standard Depth 1880mm Solid Surface Worktop 25 = 1880	 1880mm solid surface worktop For use with standard depth furniture Can be cut to any size/shape Supplied with factory finished front & ends 3mm edge profile 	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF3W18A.AR TF3W18A.GQ TF3W18A.CA TF3W18A.DQ	£605.00
Slim Depth 1280mm Solid Surface Worktop	 1280mm solid surface worktop For use with slim depth furniture Can be cut to any size/shape Supplied with factory finished front & ends 3mm edge profile 	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF2W12A.AR TF2W12A.GQ TF2W12A.CA TF2W12A.DQ	£331.00
Slim Depth 1880mm Solid Surface Worktop 25 c 1880	 I 880mm solid surface worktop For use with slim depth furniture Can be cut to any size/shape Supplied with factory finished front & ends 3mm edge profile 	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF2W18A.AR TF2W18A.GQ TF2W18A.CA TF2W18A.DQ	£471.00
Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive	 2 part glue cartridge and nozzle 2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun 	Clear	FSG.CL	£55.90

Charging Station



Add further functionality to your new Tavistock fitted furniture by adding our charging station. The subtle little unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port to keep all your electricals fully charged.

DC6001

- For use within fitted furniture cupboards and wall cabinets
- $\bullet\,$ Two-pin charging point with rocker switch
- USB charging socket

Matt black finish

- Cover to hide sockets when not in use
- Screwless mounting
- Requires a mains connection (supplied with one metre flying lead)
- Not recommended for installations in semi-countertop units or drawers
- IP44

£178.50

LAMINATE WORKTOPS, PLINTHS & PANELS



PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Standard Depth 1500mm Laminate Worktop 22 - 1500 365	 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF3W1524.W TF3W1524.BG TF3W1524.SL TF3W1524.VM TF3W1524.KM TF3W1524.PS TF3W1524.MM TF3W1524.OK	£152.00
Standard Depth 2000mm Laminate Worktop 22 2 2000 365	 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF3W2024.W TF3W2024.BG TF3W2024.SL TF3W2024.VM TF3W2024.KM TF3W2024.PS TF3W2024.MM TF3W2024.OK	£186.50
Standard Depth 3000mm Laminate Worktop 22 c 3000	 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF3W3024.W TF3W3024.BG TF3W3024.SL TF3W3024.VM TF3W3024.KM TF3W3024.PS TF3W3024.MM TF3W3024.OK	£373.00
Slim Depth 1500mm Laminate Worktop 22 = 1500	 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF2W1524.W TF2W1524.BG TF2W1524.SL TF2W1524.VM TF2W1524.KM TF2W1524.PS TF2W1524.MM TF2W1524.OK	£126.50
Slim Depth 2000mm Laminate Worktop 22 c 2000	 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF2W2024.W TF2W2024.BG TF2W2024.SL TF2W2024.VM TF2W2024.KM TF2W2024.PS TF2W2024.DM	£161.50
1500 Plinths 1500 180	 1500mm length - cut to size Finished on all edges	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	LEGACY TPLIST.MB - TPLIST.FX TPLIST.MDG TPLIST.VRG	CALM/SCRIBE TPL15S.MB TPL15S.W TPL15S.GLG - TPL15S.MDG TPL15S.VRG
2000 Plinths 2000 [180	2000mm length - cut to sizeFinished on all edges	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	£92.30 LEGACY TPL20T.MB - TPL20T.FX TPL20T.MDG TPL20T.VRG £115.50	£92.30 CALM/SCRIBE TPL20S.MB TPL20S.W TPL20S.GLG - TPL20S.MDG TPL20S.VRG £115.50
1700 Bath Panel 500 1695 500 140	 Plinth included Main panel: 1695 × 500mm. Plinth: 1695 × 140mm Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear Maximum height 570mm 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	TBP17S.MB TBP17S.W TBP17S.GLG TBP17S.FX TBP17T.MDG TBP17S.VRG	£235.00
700 End Bath Panel 685 500 140	 Plinth included Main panel: 685 x 500mm. Plinth: 685 x 140mm Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear Maximum height 570mm 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	TBP07S.MB TBP07S.W TBP07S.GLG TBP07S.FX TBP07T.MDG TBP07S.VRG	£141.50

CLAD-ON PANELS

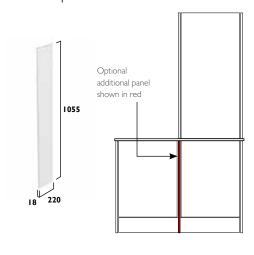


Clad-on end panels can be cut to size and used as a filler panel for awkward spaces.

Panels can also be cut in half and used between adjoining units for a framed look, particularly effective when used with Legacy furniture.

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Standard Depth Clad-On End Panels	Finished on all edgesCan be cut to suit different installationsUse for colour matched end panels	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	T3EP8S.MB T3EP8S.W T3EP8S.GLG T3EP8S.FX T3EP8T.MDG T3EP8S.VRG	£74.70
Tall Standard Depth Clad-On End Panels	Finished on all edgesCan be cut to suit different installationsUse for colour matched end panels	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	T3EP19S.MB T3EP19S.W T3EP19S.GLG T3EP19S.FX T3EP19T.MDG T3EP19S.VRG	£201.50
Slim Depth Clad-On End Panels	Finished on all edgesCan be cut to suit different installationsUse for colour matched end panels	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	T2EP8S.MB T2EP8S.W T2EP8S.GLG T2EP8S.FX T2EP8T.MDG T2EP8S.VRG	£68.60
Tall Slim Depth Clad-On End Panels	Finished on all edgesCan be cut to suit different installationsUse for colour matched end panels	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	T2EP19S.MB T2EP19S.W T2EP19S.GLG T2EP19S.FX T2EP19T.MDG T2EP19S.VRG	£170.50

Countertop Sit On Unit - Slim Depth End Panels



- These panels are required to finish both sides of the countertop sit on unit
- Slim depth panels only to match countertop sit on unit

Option to include / not include framing panels in base run units below

Include – gives framed effect echoing above BTW unit

Not included – more competitive price point and allows for popular Isocast basin 1200/1500 options

Matt Mineral Blue	T2EP10S.MB
Gloss White	T2EP10S.GW
Gloss Light Grey	T2EP10S.GLG
Matt Flax	T2EP10S.FX
Matt Dark Grey	T2EP10S.MDG
Matt Viridian Green	T2EP10S.VRG

125

£93.10

CHOOSING YOUR BASINS & WCs

Clean lines, sleek surfaces, forward looking design. That's what you get with our collection of basins and WCs. Whatever your personal style, you'll find something to inspire you - from standard basin, pedestal and WC formats in a range of styles and sizes, to back to wall WCs and semi-countertop basin options, suitable for use with bathroom furniture.



AIRGAP TECHNOLOGY

are now supplied with air gap technology, they also benefit for a WRAS approved

silencer to reduce water fill noise levels.

We have a variety of WC options available and are sure to have the perfect solution for your new bathroom. Close coupled WCs are a conventional style toilet where the cistern sits on top of the pan.

We offer a range of comfort height solutions too. Sitting several centimetres taller than standard WCs they are perfect for taller, less able or elderly users. Our Aerial range also features an extra wide seat,

For a space saving, minimal, contemporary look choose a back to wall WC, where the cistern is concealed either in a furniture unit or behind a wall.

WALL HUNG WCs

For a clean, clutter-free look opt for a wall hung WC which being lifted off the floor gives the illusion of more space in a smaller bathroom. If considering a wall hung WC you will also need to purchase a suitable WC frame to support it.

TRADITIONAL WCs

If you want to achieve a traditional look go for our timeless Marston, Lansdown or Vitoria ranges which also include high and low level WCs.

BASIN OPTIONS

Our basins come in a range of sizes of both contemporary and classic styles to suit your needs. We have basins suitable for use with or without a pedestal. Our collection also includes semi-countertop basins perfect for fitted furniture and cloakroom options.

TOILET SEAT OPTIONS

Secure-Fix QR

Our toilet seats range from the traditional styling of our classic wood WC seats to practical and modern thermoset seat options. Many of our toilet seats include convenient features such as soft-close mechanism, click-release functionality, and Secure-Fix technology, ensuring a comfortable and secure seat fitting which is quick and easy to install.



last once installed.

WC OPTIONS **COMFORT OPTIONS** offering total comfort for the user. BACK TO WALL WCs

Choose Comfort

THE TALLER OPTION

Comfort height close coupled WCs sit several centimetres taller than standard WCs, ideal for taller, less able or elderly users. The extra height of the pan helps keep knees at a more comfortable angle in use as well.





THE PERFECT FLUSH

Add the perfect finishing touch to your back to wall or wall hung WC with one of our sleek flushing options. We have a wide variety of choice, including premium plates with an ultra-slim 4mm profile, alongside simple yet elegant Brushed Brass push buttons to more hi-tech contactless sensor option. For those looking for a classic feel, we also offer a traditionally styled Chrome flush plate.







PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials.

Such is our confidence in the quality of our basins and WCs, we offer a 20 year guarantee, excluding cistern fittings which have a 5 year guarantee.

For wall hung WC frames the metal frame has a 10 year guarantee, all other components are covered by a 5 year guarantee.

Our toilet seats also benefit from a 5 year guarantee, with the exception of the Vitoria solid oak seat which comes with a 2 year guarantee.









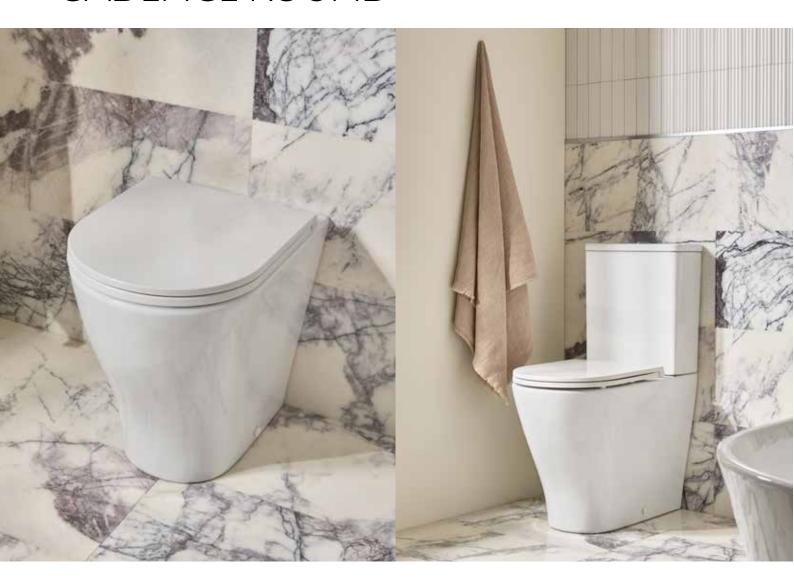


CADENCE

The Cadence Round & Square Collections

Cadence WCs bring comfort and versatility to your bathroom, with a host of options to match your needs. Whether you'd like a modern wall hung option or a more practical back to wall style, Cadence gives you the flexibility to complete your bathroom without sacrificing aesthetics.

CADENCE ROUND



Basins

The Cadence basin range covers a host of styles and sizes, including countertop and wall mounted options. This gives you the opportunity to find the basin that works for your bathroom, regardless of the style and size, within the Cadence range. See pages 155 for the full colleciton.

WC Style:

Cadence round WCs offer clean, contemporary looks with a wide spectrum of choice. From fully enclosed to back to wall WCs, there are opportunities to adjust and upgrade including flush button and cover cap upgrades to match other features in your bathroom.

Rimless Design

Together with Easi-Clean, the rimless design of Cadence WCs makes cleaning and maintaining hygiene as straightforward as a simple wipe with a cloth.

Soft Close WC Seats

Maintain a quiet, calming environment with soft close WC seats, removing unwanted noise and damage by cushioning the closing process.



Cadence round seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.





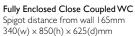






The Cadence range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.





Pan - PF1450S	£349.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Seat - DC14079-SF	£89.00
Total	£589.00



Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 165mm 340(w) × 850(h) × 625(d)mm

Total	£568.00
Seat - DC14079-SF	£89.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Pan - P1450S	£328.00



Back To Wall WC 340(w) × 440(h) × 490(d)mm

Total	£400.00
Seat - DC14079-SF	£89.00
Pan - BTW1450S	£311.00



Wall Hung WC $340(w) \times 290(h) \times 495(d)$ mm

Total	£400.00
Seat - DC14079-SF	£89.00
Pan - WH1150S	£311.00





Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 345(w) x 425(d)mm

£89.00 Seat - DC14080-SF



Secure-Fix QR

Slim Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 345(w) x 425(d)mm

£89.00 Seat - DC14079-SF









Black DC4032 £24.50 £42.40 Brushed Brass DC4033 DC4034 Gunmetal £42.40 Brushed Bronze DC4046 £42.40

Cover Cap Upgrades For Seat DC 14079-SE

TOT SEAL DCT-TO7	/-31	
Black	DC4019	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4020	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4030	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	£42.40



Flush Button Upgrades For use with Cadence Round cisterns

Black	TR9027	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9039	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9048	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	£32.50

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Cadence Round Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C1050S-SEN £272.00

See page 197 for more information

CADENCE SQUARE



Basins

Match your style across your bathroom with the Cadence semi-countertop basins. Offering options for single and dual vanity units, the Cadence semi-countertop basin range offers clean, contemporary looks. Alternatively go for a more conventional basin which can be wall mounted with a semi pedestal or a floor mounted pedestal. All basins feature a generous wash space. See pages 155 for the full colleciton.

WC Styles

The Cadence square WCs can easily sit within modern and traditional bathroom styles, thanks to the back to wall and close coupled options. There's plenty of customisation available, with upgrades to both flush buttons and cover caps.

Rimless Design

Thanks to the rimless design and Easi-Clean technology, Cadence WCs are incredibly easy to keep clean—often requiring nothing more than a quick wipe with a cloth.

Soft Close WC Seats

Soft close WC seats help preserve a peaceful atmosphere by gently cushioning the lid as it closes—preventing both noise and potential damage.

Secure-Fix QR

Cadence square seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.













The Cadence range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 145mm $340(w) \times 830(h) \times 635(d)$ mm

Total	£603.00
Seat - TS1051S-SF	£103.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Pan - PF1350S	£349.00



Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 205mm 340(w) x 830(h) x 635(d)mm

Total	£582.00
Seat - TS1051S-SF	£103.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Pan - P1350S	£328.00



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 190mm 340(w) × 870(h) × 635(d)mm

Total	£669.00
Seat - TS1051S-SF	£103.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Pan - PCF1350S	£415.00



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 170mm $340(w) \times 870(h) \times 635(d)$ mm

Pan - PC1350S	£390.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Seat - TS1051S-SF	£103.00
Total	£644 00



Back To Wall WC $340(w) \times 420(h) \times 505(d)$ mm

£414.00
£103.00
£311.00



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC $340(w)\times460(h)\times505(d)mm$

Total	£466.00
Seat - TS1051S-SF	£103.00
Pan - BTWC1350S	£363.00



Secure-Fix QR

Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 345(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat - TS1050S-SF £103.00



Secure-Fix QR

Slim Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 345(w) × 425(d)mm

Seat -TS1055S-SF £103.00

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES









Cover Cap Upgrades For all Compass Square Seats

Black	DC4032	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4033	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4034	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	£42 40



Flush Button Upgrades For use with Compass Square cisterns

Black	TR9027	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9039	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9048	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	£32 50

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Cadence Square Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C1050S-SEN £272.00 See page 197 for more information





COMPASS

The Compass Square & Round Collections

The Compass collection offers a range of delightfully styled ceramic WCs and basins with a soft square design, complemented by WC seats, cover caps, and hardware in Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Gunmetal finishes. A versatile collection to suit any home.

COMPASS ROUND



Basins

The Compass Round range includes a host of basin options; choose from a semi countertop basin to complement a fitted furniture installation, or go for a more conventional basin which can be wall mounted with a semi pedestal or a floor mounted pedestal. All basins feature a generous wash space. Square variants are also available for those striving for a geometric look. See pages 155 for the full colleciton.

WC Styles

This collection includes back-to-wall units for a minimalist style, close-coupled WCs for practical installation, and fully enclosed WCs to maintain a neat appearance by concealing all pipework. With standard and comfort height options available for ease of use and enhanced comfort.

Rimless Design

Designed with Easi-clean technology, all WCs in the range incorporate a rimless design, offering ease of cleaning and improving flushing efficiency.

Soft Close WC Seats

Complementary WC seats are available in a slim design to suit the proportions of the pan style, equipped with quick-release buttons for ease of cleaning as well as soft close hinges for quiet seat closure.

Secure-Fix QR

Compass Round seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.











The Compass range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 215mm 340(w) × 830(h) × 610(d)mm

£603.00
£103.00
£151.00
£349.00



Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 215mm 340(w) × 830(h) × 610(d)mm

Total	£582.00
Seat - TS1155S-SF	£103.00
6/4L Cistern - C105	OS £151.00
Pan - P1150S	£328.00



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 215mm 340(w) × 870(h) × 610(d)mm

Total	£669.00
Seat - TS1155S-SF	£103.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Pan - PCF1150S	£415.00
3 10(11) / 07 0(11) / 01 0(4)	,



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 205mm 340(w) × 870(h) × 610(d)mm

Total	£644.00
Seat - TS1155S-SF	£103.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Pan - PC1150S	£390.00



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC $340(w) \times 460(h) \times 495(d)mm$

£466.00
£103.00
£363.00



Back To Wall WC 340(w) × 420(h) × 495(d)mm

Total	£414.00
Seat - TS1155S-SF	£103.00
Pan - BTW1150S	£311.00



Wall Hung WC 340(w) × 290(h) × 495(d)mm

Total	£414.00
Seat - TS1155S-SF	£103.00
Pan - WHII50S	£311.00



Secure-Fix QR

Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 345(w) × 425(d)mm

Seat - DC14080-SF **£89.00**

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES









Black	DC4032	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4033	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4034	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	£42.40



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Compass Round cisterns

	'	
Black	TR9027	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9039	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9048	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	£32.50

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Compass Round Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C1050S-SEN £272.00

See page 197 for more information

COMPASS SQUARE



Semi-Countertop Basin

The Compass Square collection features semi-countertop basins in standard and also slim depths, making them ideal for narrow bathroom spaces. These basins integrate smoothly with fitted furniture countertops, offering a streamlined appearance and a generous wash space. See pages 155 for the full colleciton.

WC Styles

The range includes various WC styles: back-to-wall WCs for a clean, concealed look, close-coupled WCs for straightforward installation and maintenance, and fully enclosed WCs for a clean finish which conceals pipework. Available in both standard and comfort heights, these WCs provide easier access and enhanced comfort.

Rimless Design

Designed with Easi-clean technology, all WCs in the range incorporate a rimless design, offering ease of cleaning and improved flushing efficiency.

Soft Close WC Seats

Enjoy the premium feel of our soft close seats, with your choice of slim or wrap over design styles. Both feature quick release buttons for quick and easy removal for cleaning.

Secure-Fix QR

Compass Square seats come with adjustable hinge technology which keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation quick and easy with the aid of a fitting template.













The Compass range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 205mm $340(w) \times 825(h) \times 610(d)$ mm

£603.00
£103.00
£151.00
£349.00



Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 200mm $340(w) \times 825(h) \times 610(d)$ mm

Total	£582.00
Seat - TS1055S-SF	£103.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Pan - P1050S	£328.00



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 205mm 340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

Total	1669 00
Seat - TS1055S-SF	£103.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Pan - PCF1050S	£415.00



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC $340(w) \times 860(h) \times 610(d)$ mm

Pan - PC1050S	£390.00
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	£151.00
Seat - TS1055S-SF	£103.00
Total	£644.00



Back To Wall WC $340(w) \times 425(h) \times 510(d)mm$

£414.00
£103.00
£311.00



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC $340(w) \times 460(h) \times 510(d)mm$

(/	()	(/	
Pan - BTW	C1050S		£363.00
Seat - TSIC	55S-SF		£103.00
Total			£466.00



 $\mathsf{Wall}\;\mathsf{Hung}\;\mathsf{WC}$ $340(w) \times 335(h) \times 490(d)$ mm

Total		£414.00
Seat - TS1055S-SF		£103.00
Pan - WH1050S		£311.00
() ()	()	



Secure-Fix QR

Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 345(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat - TS1050S-SF £103.00



TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES









Cover Cap Upgrades For all Compass Square Seats

Black	DC4032	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4033	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4034	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	£42.40



Flush Button Upgrades For use with Compass Square cisterns

TR9039 TR9048	£25.70 £32.50 £32.50 £32.50
TR9052	£32.50
	TR9048 TR9056

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Compass Square Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C1050S-SEN £272.00 See page 197 for more information



Secure-Fix QR

Slim Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 345(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat -TS1051S-SF £103.00



Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.





AERIAL

The Aerial Collection

An uncomplicated and ergonomic style, Aerial has been designed to make life a little more comfortable. All Aerial WCs are both taller and wider for optimum comfort, and features an anti bacterial toilet seat. The rimless design ensures they are also easy to clean.



AERIAL FEATURES

Semi-Countertop Basin

The softly geometric semi-countertop basins combine slim ceramic sides with generous wash space. They look great when used with either standard or slim depth Tavistock fitted furniture & feature a single tap hole.

Comfort Design

Ideal for those who stand a little taller or have mobility issues, all Aerial Comfort Height WCs sit several centimetres higher than standard toilets, meaning less strain on the knees and back. Designed for optimum comfort all Aerial WCs also feature a wider seat.

WCs & Rimless Design

The smooth-sided design of Aerial's WCs work with any modern bathroom and makes them easy to keep dust-free. Also available in back to wall or wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean on the inside as well.

Secure-Fix OR

Aerial seats have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.











The Aerial range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.

AERIAL



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 160mm 395(w) × 875(h) × 620(d)mm

Total	£581.00
Seat - TS650S-SF	£102.00
6/3L Cistern - C650S	£151.00
Pan - PC650S	£328.00



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 160mm 395(w) × 875(h) × 620(d)mm

Total	£602.00
Seat - TS650S-SF	£102.00
6/3L Cistern - C650S	£151.00
Pan - PCF650S	£349.00



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC

 $380(w) \times 460(h) \times 505(d)mm$

£413.00
£102.00
£311.00



Wall Hung WC

 $380(w)\times\bar{3}30(h)\times495(d)mm$

Total	£413.00
Seat - TS650S-SF	£102.00
Pan - WH650S	£311.00

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES









Cover Cap Upgrades For Seat TS650S-SF

DI I	D C 40 10	60 4 50
Black	DC4019	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4020	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4030	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	£42.40



Flush Button Upgrades For use with Aerial cisterns

Black	TR9027	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9039	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9048	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	£32.50

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Aerial Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C650S-SEN £271.50 See page 197 for more information

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.



BASINS & PEDESTALS

COMPATIBLE WITH CADENCE, COMPASS & AERIAL COLLECTIONS



Round Semi-Countertop Basin 550(w) × 155(h) × 435(d)mm Min furniture depth 300mm

Basin - DC14055 £288.00



Semi-Countertop Basin $560(w) \times 155(h) \times 430(d)mm$ Min furniture depth 290mm

Basin - DC14002 £256.00



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin $560(w) \times 145(h) \times 355(d)$ mm Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - DC14003 £232.50





Round 550mm Basin & Pedestal

 $550(w) \times 830(h) \times 435(d)mm$

Basin - DC14054 £223.50
Pedestal - DC14056 £74.90



550mm Basin & Pedestal 550(w) × 860(h) × 425(d)mm

Basin - DC | 4063 £223.50
Pedestal - DC | 4064 £74.90

Total £298.40



420mm Basin & Pedestal

420(w) × 860(h) × 360(d)mm Basin - DC14061 £168.00





Round 550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal $550(w) \times 425(h) \times 435(d)mm$

Basin - DC14054 £223.50
Semi Pedestal - DC14057 £74.90

Total £298.40



550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal

 $550(w) \times 420(h) \times 425(d)$ mm

Basin - DC14063 £223.50
Semi-Pedestal - DC14062 £74.90

Total £298.40



420mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal

 $420(w)\times420(h)\times360(d)mm$

 Basin - DC14061
 £168.00

 Semi-Pedestal - DC14062
 £74.90

 Total
 £242.90



Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	£11.40





MICRA EVO

The Micra Evo Collection

Discover simplicity with our Micra Evo collection. A new take on one of our most popular designs, this range boasts both practicality and style with rimless WCs, quick release seats and generous basins, all in an effortlessly contemporary design.



MICRA EVO FEATURES









Semi-Countertop Basin

These simple yet stylish semi-countertop basins are the perfect accompaniment to our fitted furniture. Available in both standard or slim depth to match your fitted furniture, without compromising on the generous wash space.

WC Styles

Our Micra Evo collection offers four WC styles to choose from. Offering open back or fully concealed options in a classic close coupled design. There are also back to wall or wall hung options perfect for creating a more minimal look. All are available in comfort height; ideal for taller, less able or elderly users.

Rimless Design

The softly geometric design style of Micra Evo makes it easy to style in any bathroom. Plus, all Micra Evo WCs feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean.

Soft Close WC Seats

Enjoy the premium feel of our soft close seats, with your choice of slim or wrap over design styles. Both feature quick release buttons for easier removal and cleaning.



The Micra-Evo range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 169.

MICRA EVO



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 130mm 365(w) × 852(h) × 620(d)mm

Total	£502.50
Seat - DC14037-SF	£98.00
6/4L Cistern - C950S	£133.50
Pan - PF950S	£271.00



Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 140mm 365(w) × 852(h) × 620(d)mm

Total	£459.50
Seat - DC14037-SF	£98.00
6/4L Cistern - C950S	£133.50
Pan - P950S	£228.00



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 125mm $365(w) \times 905(h) \times 620(d)mm$

Total	£557.50
Seat - DC14037-SF	£98.00
6/4L Cistern - C950S	£133.50
Pan - PCF950S	£326.00



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 125mm $365(w) \times 905(h) \times 620(d)$ mm

6/4L Cistern - C950S	£133.50
Seat - DC14037-SF	£98.00
Total	£506.50



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC $365(w) \times 465(h) \times 490(d)$ mm

Total	£394 00
Seat - DC14037-SF	£98.00
Pan - BTWC950S	£296.00



Back To Wall WC $365(w) \times 410(h) \times 490(d)mm$

Total	£344.00
Seat - DC14037-SF	£98.00
Pan - BTW950S	£246.00



Wall Hung WC $360(w) \times 320(h) \times 510(d)$ mm

£444.00
£98.00
£346.00





Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Micra Evo Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C950S-SEN £254.00 See page 197 for more information



Secure-Fix QR

Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 363(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat - TS950S-SF £98.00



Secure-Fix QR

Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 363(w) x 426(d)mm

Seat - DC4044-SF £46.80









Cover Cap Upgrades For Seats DC14037-SF & DC4044-SF

Black DC4019 £24.50 Brushed Brass DC4020 £42.40 DC4030 Gunmetal £42.40 Brushed Bronze DC4047 £42 40

For Seat TS950S-SF

Black	DC4015	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4016	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4029	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	£42.40



Flush Button Upgrades For use with Micra Evo cisterns

Black	TR9027	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9039	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9048	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	£32.50





LOFT

The Loft Collection

Loft brings back the tried and tested classic toilet seat shape in a new modern style for the 21st century. Featuring modern Air Gap technology in cisterns, rimless bowls, quick release seats and soft yet stylish basins, Loft really is a timeless design.



LOFT FEATURES

Semi-Countertop Basin

The softly geometric semi-countertop basins combine slim ceramic sides with generous wash space. They look great when used with Tavistock fitted furniture and can be used in 500mm wide units.

Comfort Design

Ideal for those who stand a little taller or have mobility issues, all Loft Comfort Height WCs sit several centimetres higher than standard toilets, meaning less strain on the knees and back.

WCs & Rimless Design

The smooth-sided design of Loft's WCs work with any modern bathroom and makes them easy to keep dust-free. Also available in back to wall and wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean on the inside as well.

Soft Close WC Seats

The Loft range comes with a choice of soft close toilet seats. Choose from a two button quick release thermoset seat or a Premium lift off wrap over version. Both versions are top fix for easy installation.











The Loft range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 169.



Open Back Close Coupled WC

Spigot distance from wall 152mm $370(w) \times 835(h) \times 640(d)mm$

Pan - DC14033	£154.00
5/3L Cistern - DC 14035-A	£85.00
Seat - O803SC-SF	£62.90
Total	£301.90



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC

Spigot distance from wall 152mm $370(w) \times 885(h) \times 640(d)$ mm

5/3L Cistern - DC14035-A	£85.00
Seat - O803SC-SF	£62.90
Total	£311.90



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC

Spigot distance from wall 135mm $370(w) \times 820(h) \times 640(d)mm$

Pan - DC14052	£154.00
5/3L Cistern - DC 14035-A	£85.00
Seat - O803SC-SF	£62.90
Total	£301.90



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC

Spigot distance from wall 130mm $370(w) \times 870(h) \times 640(d)$ mm

Pan - DC14053	£164.00
5/3L Cistern - DC 14035-A	£85.00
Seat - O803SC-SF	£62.90
Total	£311.90



Back To Wall WC $370(w) \times 410(h) \times 490(d)$ mm

£62.90
£139.00



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC $370(w) \times 460(h) \times 490(d)$ mm

Total		(211.00
Seat - O803SC-SF		£62.90
Pan - DC14027		£149.00
` ' ' ' ' '	` '	



Wall Hung WC

370(w) × 355(h) × 490(d)mm

Total	£261.90
Seat - O803SC-SF	£62.90
Pan - PWHPAN	£199.00



Premium Lift Off Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

Alternative seat design option 369(w) x 418(d)mm

Seat - DC14030 £80.00

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES







Cover Cap Upgrades For Seat DC14030

Black	DC4011	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4012	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4028	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4045	£42.40



Flush Button Upgrades For use with Loft cisterns

Black	TR9027	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9039	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9048	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	£32.50

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Loft Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

DC14035-A-SEN £196.00 See page 197 for more information

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.





ORBIT

The Orbit Collection

Our flagship sanitaryware collection, the contemporary smooth, rounded styling of Orbit is bound to inspire. A hygienic rimless WC design with Easi-clean rimless technology adds to its stellar appeal.



ORBIT FEATURES

Wash Basins

The extra thin edged basin design with I tap hole for monobloc mixers offers a generous wash space. It can be used with a coordinating pedestal or, for a more contemporary look, wall hung with a simple Chrome bottle trap.

WCs

The Orbit close coupled WC is sure to become a design classic with rounded contemporary styling. Also available in back to wall or wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean. The short projection designs make Orbit a great choice where space is tight.

Soft Close WC Seats

Orbit WCs have a low profile high quality thermoset wrap over seat fitted with a soft close mechanism with quick release hinges for easy removal and cleaning.

Secure-Fix QR

Orbit seats have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.











The Orbit range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 169.

ORBIT



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 190mm $370(w) \times 835(h) \times 620(d)$ mm

Total	£583.50
Seat - TS250S-SF	£85.50
4.5/3L Cistern - C250S	£152.00
Pan - P250S	£346.00



Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 170mm $370(w) \times 850(h) \times 620(d)mm$

Total	£549.50
Seat - TS250S-SF	£85.50
4.5/3L Cistern - C250S	£152.00
Pan - P255S	£312.00



 $\mathsf{Back}\,\mathsf{To}\,\mathsf{Wall}\,\mathsf{WC}$ 365(w) × 410(h) × 565(d)mm

Total	£391.50
Seat - TS250S-SF	£85.50
Pan - BTW250S	£306.00
303(W) × 110(II) × 303	(0)11111



Wall Hung WC $365(w) \times 310(h) \times 510(d)mm$

Total	£431.50
Seat - TS250S-SF	£85.50
Pan - WH250S	£346.00



Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option $363(w) \times 425(d)$ mm

Seat - DC14037-SF £98.00

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES





Optional Cover Cap Upgrades For Seat TS250S-SF

Black	DC4021	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4022	£42.40

For Seat DC14037-SF

Black	DC4019	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4020	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4030	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	£42.40



Flush Button Upgrades For use with Orbit cisterns

Black	TR9026	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9038	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9047	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	£32.50

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Orbit Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C250S-SEN £273.00

See page 197 for more information

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.



BASINS & PEDESTALS

COMPATIBLE WITH MICRA-EVO, LOFT & ORBIT COLLECITONS



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Semi-Countertop Basin} \\ 475(w) \times 150(h) \times 420(d) mm \\ \textbf{Min furniture depth 275mm} \end{array}$

Basin - DC14029

£177.00

Chrome slot overflow supplied as standard, upgrades are currently unavailable.



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin} \\ 475(w) \times 150(h) \times 390(d) mm \\ \textbf{Min furniture depth 218mm} \end{array}$

Basin - DC14028 £163.50



Thin Edge Semi-Countertop Basin 560(w) × 130(h) × 450(d)mm Min furniture depth 250mm Round overflow Basin - DC14004 £289.00

Thin Edge Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 540(w) × 145(h) × 385(d)mm Min furniture depth 215mm Round overflow Basin - DC14005 £260.00





550mm Wash Basin $555(w) \times 155(h) \times 440(d)mm$

Basin - RA550SB £225.00 Trap - TRAP6 £78.10

£303.10 Total

550mm Basin & Pedestal $555(w) \times 840(h) \times 440(d)mm$

Total	£313.00
Pedestal - PE100S	£88.00
Basin - RA550SB	£225.00





Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	£11.40







STRUCTURE

The Structure Collection

Looking for a contemporary design? Structure is simple, sleek and beautifully sculpted. With its flowing lines and thin edges, this range will be the making of today's modern bathroom.



STRUCTURE FEATURES

Basins

The Structure slim 550mm basin has a stunning thin edged design. There are also semi-countertop options for use with furniture.

WCs

There are many WC options within the Structure range including open back & fully enclosed close coupled WCs and 2 comfort height models - something for any bathroom.

Soft Close WC Seats

Structure seats are manufactured from high quality thermoset plastic with soft close, quick release hinges for easy removal and cleaning.

Cisterns

The close coupled cistern has a water saving 4.5L full flush and 3L reduced flush and feature Air-Gap technology. Compatible concealed cisterns and frames for back to wall and wall hung WC can be found on pages 195-196.

Secure-Fix QR

Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.







TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES







Cover Cap Upgrades For all Compass Square Seats

Black	DC4032	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4033	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4034	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	£42.40



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Structure cisterns

Black	TR9026	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9038	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9047	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	£32.5
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	£32.50

STRUCTURE



Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 210mm

345(w) × 850(h) × 640(d)mm Pan - P450S £397.00

Total	£688.50
Seat - TS450S-SF	£103.00
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	£188.50
Pan - P450S	£397.00



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 150mm 345(w) × 850(h) × 610(d)mm

Total	
Seat - TS450S-SF	£103.00
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	£188.50
Pan - PF450S	£411.00



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC

Spigot distance from wall 185mm 350(w) × 910(h) × 640(d)mm

Total	£723.50
Seat - TS450S-SF	£103.00
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	£188.50
Pan - PC455S	£432.00



Secure-Fix QR

Slim Soft Close Single Button Quick Release Toilet Seat

Alternative seat design option $345(w) \times 424(d)$ mm

Seat - TS451S-SF £103.00



$\mathsf{Back}\,\mathsf{To}\,\mathsf{Wall}\,\mathsf{WC}$

345(w) × 395(h) × 515(d)mm

Total	£455.00
Seat - TS450S-SF	£103.00
Pan - BTW450S	£352.00



Short Projection Back To Wall WC

345(w) x 395(h) x 475(d)mm

Total	£391.00
Seat - TS450S-SF	£103.00
Pan - BTW475S	£288.00



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC*

 $345(w) \times 460(h) \times 515(d)$ mm

Total	£488.00
Seat - TS450S-SF	£103.00
Pan - BTWC450S	£385.00

^{*}Comfort Height Cistern available, see page 190 for details



Wall Hung WC

 $345(w) \times 345(h) \times 505(d)$ mm

Total	£503.00
Seat - TS450S-SF	£103.00
Pan - WH450S	£400.00



550mm Slim Basin & Pedestal

 $550(w) \times 850(h) \times 430(d)$ mm

£97.50
£216.00



Semi-Countertop Basin

Minimum furniture depth 320mm 550(w) × 170(h) × 430(d)mm

Basin - SCSB453S £285.00



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Minimum furniture depth 218mm 550(w) × 170(h) × 330(d)mm

Basin - SCSB452S **£271.00**

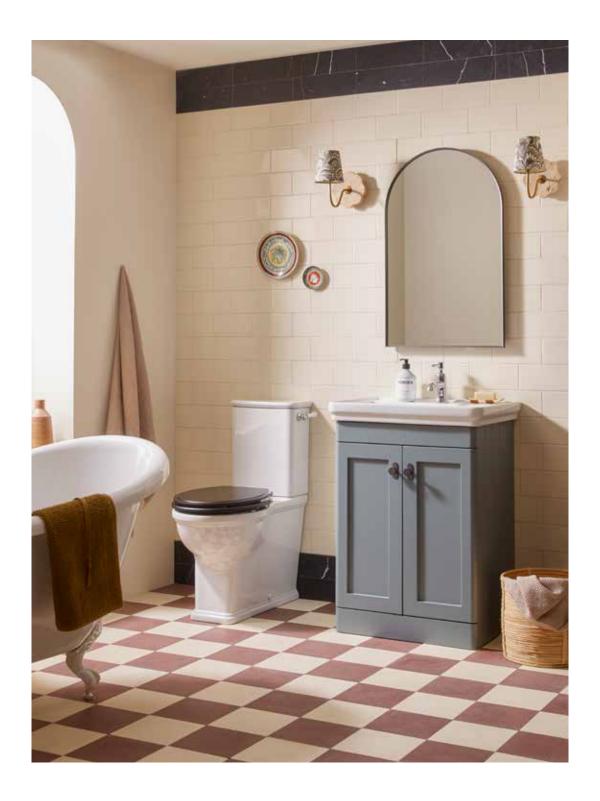


Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black	OVMCBK	£11.40
Brushed Brass	OVMCA	£11.40
Gunmetal	OVMCGM	£11.40
Brushed Nickel	OVMCBN	£11.40
Brushed Bronze	OVMCBZ	£11.40





MARSTON

The Marston Collection

A classically inspired range of sanitaryware, engineered to modern standards with features such as soft close quick release toilet seats, water saving rimless flushing and concealed connections, but taking design cues from a period era.



MARSTON FEATURES

Wash Basins

The Marston basins are offered in semi-countertop designs, available in slim and standard depths to suit a variety of spaces. Each basin comes with an option for either a single or double tap hole, allowing for compatibility with different tap styles. Like the WCs, the basins also feature elegant inlay detail along the outer edge, echoing the classic look of the Marston collection.

WCs

Marston WCs are designed with a classic oval shape and inlay detailing and are available in two configurations: back-to-wall and close-coupled styles, in a semi-comfort height to suit all requirements. Each WC features a Rimless design for enhanced hygiene and easy cleaning, with the option for full flush and reduced flush operation (4.5/3L). Choose between a sleek flush button or a more traditional lever flush, each available in Chrome and Brushed Brass finishes.

Soft Close WC Seat

Marston WCs can be paired with one of our many traditional moulded wood WC seats, available across all Marston furniture finishes and with the option for Chrome or Brushed Brass hinges. Alternatively, opt for a durable thermoset traditional Secure-Fix WC seat.









TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES









Cover Cap Upgrades For Thermoset Seat TS1255S-SF

Black	DC4032	£24.50
Brushed Brass	DC4033	£42.40
Gunmetal	DC4034	£42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	£42.40



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Marston cisterns

Black	TR9027	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9039	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9048	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	£32.50

MARSTON SEMI COMFORT HEIGHT COLLECTION



Semi-Countertop Basin ITH Minimum furniture depth 275mm $490(w) \times 140(h) \times 420(d)$ mm

DC14047 £230.00



Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH Minimum furniture depth 275mm $490(w) \times 140(h) \times 420(d)$ mm

DC14048

Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal overflows are available, see page 187 for full details

£230.00



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin ITH Minimum furniture depth 218mm $490(w) \times 140(h) \times 370(d)$ mm

£207.00

DC14045



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH Minimum furniture depth 218mm $490(w) \times 140(h) \times 370(d)$ mm

DC14046 £207.00



Open Back Close Coupled WC With Button- 4.5/3L $376(w) \times 850(h) \times 680(d)$ mm

Secure-Fix QR

Total		£582.00
Seat	TS1255S-SF	£103.00
Cistern	C1250S	£151.00
Pan	PC1250S	£328.00



Secure-Fix QR

Open Back Close Coupled WC With Handle- 4.5/3L $376(w) \times 850(h) \times 680(d)$ mm

Pan	PC1250S	£328.00
Cistern &	Chrome Flush Ha	
Cistern &	Brushed Brass Flu C1255SBRS	
Seat	TS1255S-SF	£103.00
Total		£607.00



Secure-Fix QR

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Button - 4.5/3L $376(w) \times 850(h) \times 680(d)$ mm

Pan	PCF1250S	£349.00
Cistern	C1250S	£151.00
Seat	TS1255S-SF	£103.00
Total		£603.00



Secure-Fix QR Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Handle - 4.5/3L

376(w) × 850(h) × 680(d)mm

Pan	PCF1250S	£349.00
Cistern & C	Chrome Flush Ha	
	C1255SCHR	£176.00
Cistern & B	Brushed Brass Flu	sh Handle
	C1255SBRS	£176.00
Seat	TS1255S-SF	£103.00

£628.00



Back To Wall WC $376(w) \times 440(h) \times 545(d)$ mm

	Total		£414 00
Pan BTWC1250S £311.00	Seat	TS1255S-SF	£103.00
	Pan	BTWC1250S	£311.00



Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat 376mm x 452mm

Secure-Fix QR TS1255S-SF

£103.00



Secure-Fix QR

Soft Close Moulded Wood Quick Release Toilet Seat 375(w) × 428(d)mm

Matt Black Chrome Hinges DC4051-SF £172.00

Brushed Brass Hinges

DC4052-SF



Secure-Fix QR

Total

Soft Close Moulded Wood Quick Release Toilet Seat 375(w) × 428(d)mm

Gloss White

Chrome Hinges TS850WSC-SF £172.00 Brushed Brass Hinges TS850WSCB-SF £167.00

Colour matched painted seats also available see page 345

£172.00





LANSDOWN

The Lansdown Collection

Elegantly timeless design means Lansdown sanitaryware can work equally well with both classic or more contemporary bathroom plans, and perfectly complements Lansdown furniture.



LANSDOWN FEATURES









Basins

Lansdown semi-countertop basins offer a classic styling choice for your furniture, available with one or two tap holes to suit your preference of contemporary or classic design. Supplied with grate overflow trims with upgrades available. All 2 tap hole basins have provision for a chain stay waste.

Short projection, rimless WCs

Designed for UK bathrooms, Lansdown WC options have a spacesaving, short projection design. The timeless styling will work well with both classic or more contemporary bathrooms. Easi-Clean rimless technology makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, whilst close coupled WC's feature Air Gap technology.

Soft Close WC seat

The Lansdown thermoset WC seat has soft close hinges with a quick release button for ease of cleaning. A moulded wood version is also available for a more traditional feel.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES









Cover Cap Upgrades For Seat DC14037-SF

 Black
 DC4019
 £24.50

 Brushed Brass
 DC4020
 £42.40

 Gunmetal
 DC4030
 £42.40

 Brushed Bronze
 DC4047
 £42.40

For	Seat	TS950S-SF

Black DC4015 £24.50
Brushed Brass DC4016 £42.40
Gunmetal DC4029 £42.40
Brushed Bronze DC4046 £42.40



Flush Button Upgrades

For use with Lansdown cisterns

TOT GOC WHEN EURIS	aowii cistei iis	
Black	TR9026	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9038	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9047	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	£32.50

LANSDOWN



Semi-Countertop Basin ITH Minimum furniture depth 275mm $490(w) \times 140(h) \times 420(d)$ mm

DC14047

£230.00



Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH Minimum furniture depth 275mm $490(w) \times 140(h) \times 420(d)$ mm

DC14048

£230.00



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin ITH Minimum furniture depth 218mm $490(w) \times 140(h) \times 370(d)$ mm

DC14045

£207.00



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH Minimum furniture depth 218mm $490(w) \times 140(h) \times 370(d)$ mm

DC14046 £207.00

Chrome grate and circle overflow covers supplied as standard. Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal overflows are available, see page 173 for full details.



Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC

Spigot distance from wall 137mm $360(w) \times 845(h) \times 620(d)$ mm

Pan - DC14043 £413.00 6/4L Cistern - DC14036 £19400 Seat - DC14037-SF £98.00



Short Projection Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC

Spigot distance from wall 137mm 360(w) × 845(h) × 620(d)mm

Pan - DC14042 £453.00 6/4L Cistern - DC14036 £194.00 Seat - DC14037-SF £98.00 Total £745.00



Short Projection Back To Wall WC 360(w) × 410(h) × 490(d)mm

Total

Pan - DC 14044 £398.00 Seat - DC14037-SF £98.00 £496.00



Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat 363(w) x 425(d)mm TS950S-SF £98.00



Moulded Wood D-Shape Soft Close Toilet Seat

360(w) x 410(d)mm

DC4035-SF £133.00



Optional upgrade for DC4035-SF Brushed Brass cover caps & hinges DC4025 £45.50

EASI-CLEAN

Total



£705.00

Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Lansdown Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

DC14036-SEN £315.00

See page 197 for more information





VITORIA

The Vitoria Collection

Introducing the elegant and timeless styling of Vitoria sanitaryware. The perfect bathroom solution for a period home.



VITORIA FEATURES

Wash Basins

Vitoria basins are available in both round and square configurations, with one tap hole or 2 tap holes to suit the style of your bathroom, both with Chrome overflow cover and coordinating pedestal. A 2 tap hole cloakroom basin is also available. All 2 tap hole basins have provision for a chain stay waste.

WCs

You have the option of high level, low level, close coupled or back to wall WCs. High and low level WCs are available in either Brushed Brass or Chrome finishes depending on the pipe kit which you specify. Low level and close coupled WCs have full flush and reduced flush operation (6/4L) with a ceramic cistern handle. The high level WC has ornate brackets and a 6L flush.

Soft Close WC Seat

Wooden soft close seats in White or Black incorporate a Chrome plated top fix hinge with adjustable fitting, or alternatively upgrade to a Brushed Brass hinge. The natural oak seat is solid oak. Alternatively choose painted Gloss White or a finish to coordinate with your Vitoria furniture.







^{*}Excludes the solid oak seat which benefits from a 2 year guarantee



VITORIA



Back To Wall WC 385(w) × 410(h) × 520(d)mm

Pan - BTW850S £355.00



Close Coupled WC & Cistern Spigot distance from wall 140mm $481(w) \times 769(h) \times 705(d)mm$

Total

Pan - P850S £282.00 6/4L Cistern - C850S £230.50

*Brushed Brass handle upgrade available. See below

£512.50



Low Level WC & Cistern

LLK850BRS

 $481(w) \times 1157max(h) \times 700(d)mm$

Pan - PL850S	£242.00
6/4L Cistern - CL850S	£230.50
Flush Pipe - Chrome LLK850S	£105.00
Flush Pipe - Brushed Brass (Brushed Brass bandle upgrade included)	£155.00

Total Chrome £577.50

Brushed Brass £627.50



High Level WC & Cistern $481(w) \times 2380 max(h) \times 635(d) mm$

 Pan - PL850S
 £242.00

 6L Cistern - CH850S
 £230.50

 Pipe & Chain - Chrome
 £520.00

 HLK850S
 £605.00

 HLK850SBRS
 £605.00

Total Chrome £992.50
Brushed Brass £1,077.50



605mm Ceramic Basin & Pedestal I Tap Hole

 $605(w) \times 910(h) \times 505(d)$ mm

 Basin - SB850S
 £235.00

 Pedestal - PE850S
 £113.50

 Total
 £348.50



605mm Ceramic Basin & Pedestal 2 Tap Holes

 $605(w) \times 10(h) \times 505(d)$ mm

 Basin - DB850S
 £235.00

 Pedestal - PE850S
 £113.50

 Total
 £348.50



Cloakroom Basin & Pedestal 2 Tap Holes

500(w) × 895(h) × 305(d)mm

 Basin - DB850CLS
 £185.00

 Pedestal - PE850S
 £113.50

 Total
 £298.50



550mm Round Basin & Pedestal 2 Tap Holes

 $550(w) \times 918(h) \times 470(d)$ mm

 Basin - DB855S
 £181.00

 Pedestal - PE850S
 £113.50

 Total
 £294.50



Wall Mounted Cloakroom Basin 2 Tap Holes

 $500(w) \times 245(h) \times 305(d)mm$

 Basin - DB850CLS
 £185.00

 Trap - TRAP2
 £39.40

 Total
 £224.40



Semi-Countertop Basin I Tap Hole

550(w) × 195(h) × 435(d)mm Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - SCSB850S £282.00



Semi-Countertop Basin 2 Tap Holes

 $550(w) \times 195(h) \times 435(d)$ mm Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - SCDB850S £282.00



*Upgrade from a Chrome to Brushed Brass handle for your Vitoria Close Coupled or Low Level Cistern.

Handle - TR9042 £68.40

Black and Brushed Brass overflows are available, see page 173 for full details



WOODEN TOILET SEAT OPTIONS



Secure-Fix QR

White Moulded Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat

 $375(w)\times428(d)mm$

Chrome Hinges TS850WSC-SF £172.00

Brushed Brass Hinges £167.00 TS850WSCB-SF

Colour matched painted seats also available see page 352



Secure-Fix QR

Matt Black Moulded Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat

 $375(w) \times 428(d)$ mm

Chrome Hinges DC4051-SF £172.00

Brushed Brass Hinges DC4052-SF

£172.00



Secure-Fix QR

Oak Solid Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat $375(w) \times 428(d)$ mm

£191.50

TS850NOSC-SF



Optional upgrade for TS850NOSC-SF

Brushed Brass Hinges - DC4025 £45.50

THERMOSET SEAT



Secure-Fix OR

Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat $376 \text{mm} \times 452 \text{mm}$

TS1255S-SF £103.00

Cover Cap Upgrades For Seat TS1255S-SF

DC4032 **£24.50** DC4033 **£42.40** Black Brushed Brass DC4034 **£42.40** Gunmetal Brushed Bronze DC4046 £42.40



LEVANT

Ideal for the busy modern bathroom, our Levant sanitaryware offers durability and economy. Available in a close-coupled configuration with a choice of two WC seats and a wide range of cover cap and flush button options in multiple finishes.









LEVANT



WC Pan & Cistern with Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Seat - Bundle Pack $376(w)\times770(h)\times625(d)mm$

DC14065

Price includes thersmoset seat DC4044-SF

£225.00



WC Pan & Cistern with Thermoplastic Soft Close Quick Release Seat - Bundle Pack

 $376(w)\times770(h)\times625(d)mm$

DC14068 £205.00

Price includes thermoplastic seat DC4043



WC Pan (for use with Levant cistern) $376(w) \times 625(h) \times 400(d)mm$

DC14066 £125.00 Pan height 400mm excluding seat, rimless design.



Cistern 6/4L (For use with Levant pan)

376(w) x 370(h) x 158(d)mm

DC14067 £55.00

Concealed fixings. Supplied with Chrome flush button, flush button upgrades available, see right.



Flush Button Upgrades

For use with Levant cisterns

Black	TR9026	£25.70
Brushed Brass	TR9038	£32.50
Gunmetal	TR9047	£32.50
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	£32.50
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	£32.50



Secure-Fix OR

Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat

363(w) × 426(d)mm

DC4044-SF £46.80

Slim design, highly durable thermoset plastic, single button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close, top & under fixings. Cover cap upgrade available see right.



Soft Close Quick Release Thermoplastic Toilet Seat

363(w) x 435(d)mm

DC4043

Slim design, top fix soft close hinges



Cover Cap Upgrades

£26.00

For Seats DC4044-SF & DC4043

Black	DC4019	£24.50
Brushed Brass Gunmetal	DC4020 DC4030	£42.40 £42.40
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	£42.40

Unique Styling



COUNTERTOP BASINS

A growing trend in highly stylish bathrooms, countertop basins give your bathroom a unique and modern feel. When placed on a worktop, these oval, square or rectangular basins provide a clean uncluttered finish. A distinctive and attractive alternative to conventional bathroom basins. Compatible with our Acumen, Compass, Cadence & Marston furniture ranges.



COUNTERTOP BASINS & WORKTOPS

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options. First choose your desired basin, ranging from generous Brook to slim and stylish Fen. Then choose your worktop finish, available in classic Bianco Marble or minimal Arctic White. When choosing, please refer to our compatibility charts on the next page.



COUNTERTOP BASINS COMPATIBILITY



		COMPATIBLE FURNITURE UNITS															
		COMPASS			MARSTON			A	ACUMEN			CADENCE (Slab & Fluted)					
Basin	Code	450	500	600	450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	700 500mm & 200mm unit	800 Any configuration	1000 Any configuration	I 200 Any configuration
Ocean	DC12048		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - White	DC12049		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - Black	DC12050		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Bay	DC12051			•			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Foss	DC12052			•			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Brook	DC12053			•			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Fluted	DC12054		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP COMPATIBILITY



FURNITURE UNIT	WORKTO	OP FINISH	PRICE
	BIANCO MARBLE	ARCTIC WHITE	
Compass/Marston 500mm Unit	CMWT5SKIT.BM	CMWT5SKIT.AR	£205.50 each
Compass/Marston 600mm Unit	CMWT6SKIT.BM	CMWT6SKIT.AR	£257.00 each
Acumen 500mm Unit	ACUWT5S.BM	ACUWT5S.AR	£187.50 each
Acumen 600mm Unit	ACUWT6S.BM	ACUWT6S.AR	£214.00 each
Acumen 800mm Unit	ACUWT8S.BM	ACUWT8S.AR	£268.00 each
Cadence 500mm Unit	CAWT5SKIT.BM	CAWT5SKIT.AR	£214.00 each
Cadence 600mm Unit	CAWT6SKIT.BM	CAWT6SKIT.AR	£241.00 each
Cadence 700mm Unit (500mm & 200mm unit)	CAWT7SKIT.BM	CAWT7SKIT.AR	£268.00 each
Cadence 800mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT8SKIT.BM	CAWT8SKIT.AR	£295.00 each
Cadence 1000mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWTIOSKIT.BM	CAWT10SKIT.AR	£402.00 each
Cadence 1200mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT12SKIT.BM	CAWT12SKIT.AR	£455.00 each

CLOAKROOM BASINS







DC14008 £175.00



Matrix Left Hand Basin $400(w) \times 100(h) \times 220(d)$ mm

DC14009

£142.50



Matrix Right Hand Basin 400(w) × 100(h) × 220(d)mm £142.50

DC14010



Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Holes $500(w) \times 245(h) \times 305(d)mm$ DB850CLS

£185.00

Dimension Basin - Ceramic, no overflow, single tap hole Matrix Basin - Ceramic, with overflow, single tap hole

WALL HUNG WC FRAMES













1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame

 $500(w) \times 1168(h) \times 140-200(d)$ mm Frame - TR9006 £362.00

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame

500(w) × 1000(h) × 167-215(d)mm Frame - TR9015 £362.00

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame

500(w) x 820(h) x 167-215(d)mm

Frame - TR9005 £362.00

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor

0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame $400(w) \times 400(h) \times 170-335(d)$ mm

Frame - TR9018 £167.50

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide For use with Vortex, Apex or
- Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position



Furniture Adaptor Kit - TR9007 £61.70

WALL HUNG WC FRAME COMPATIBILITY CHART FOR FURNITURE SIZE / INSTALLATION TYPE

Flushing Solution	Std Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/tiled-in with worktop	Boxed/tiled-in full height	Boxed/tiled-in full height - slim stud wall
1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame						•	•
1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame					•	•	
0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame		•*		•*	•	•	
0.4 Wall Hung Half Height Frame (Use with comfort height cistern if a higher WC height is desired)	• Δ	• Δ	• Δ	• Δ	• Δ		

^{*}Use with adaptor kit TR9007 $\,^{\Delta}$ Use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort Height cistern, see page 196

CONCEALED CISTERNS









In-Wall Cistern

 $600(w) \times 754max(h) \times 138-194(d)mm$

Cistern - TR9009

£165.50

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
 Internal isolation valve

- I 50mm height adjustmentTop or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- · Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet with Chrome flush button

 $434(w) \times 365(h) \times 135(d)$ mm

Cistern - VOR790

£146.00

- 6/3 litres
- · Bottom entry inlet valve
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

Apex Cistern - Side Inlet

with Chrome flush button $464(w) \times 365(h) \times 135(d)$ mm

Cistern - TR9002

£146.00

- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- 1/2" BSP

• 6/3 litres

- PS insulation jacket,
 Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

Comfort Height Cistern

with Chrome flush button $437(w) \times 324(h) \times 165(d)$ mm

Cistern - TR9008 £146.00

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket,Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

CONCEALED WC CISTERN COMPATIBILITY CHART

Application	Std Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/tiled in with worktop	Boxed/ tiled-in full height
In-Wall Cistern					•	•
Apex Cistern - Side Inlet	•	•	•	•		
Comfort Height Cistern (for use with comfort height BTW WCs)	•	•	•	•		
Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet	•	•	•	•		

OPTIONAL UPGRADES FOR CONCEALED CISTERNS

FLUSH BUTTONS



Round Flush Buttons

ø75mm

Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

Black	TR9022	£25.80
Brushed Brass*	TR9034	£51.50
Gunmetal*	TR9045	£51.50
Brushed Nickel*	TR9054	£51.50
Brushed Bronze*	TR9050	£51.50
Chrome	SP12169	£51.50







Square Flush Buttons

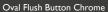
Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

Black	TR9028	£25.80
Brushed Brass*	TR9035	£51.50
Chrome	TR9003	£20.60



* These flush buttons feature an anti-fingerprint finish





 $40(w) \times 80(h)$ mm

Larger flush interface, easy to install, template supplied

Black	TR9040	£87.80
Brushed Brass*	TR9041	£106.50
Chrome	TR9023	£70.30
Gunmetal*	TR9046	£106.50

CLOSE COUPLED SENSOR FLUSH KITS

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid.

The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves. For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our TR9033 valve which has a 2" base.

The following Tavistock cisterns require flush button kit TR903 I

- Structure
- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Levant

The following Tavistock cisterns require flush button kit TR9032

- Compass Square
- Compass Rounce
- Loft
- Micra Evo
- Aeria
- Marston

Alternatively, you can purchase your new close coupled WC cistern with the sensor flush kit included.



ø38mm close coupled sensor flush button kit

Button - TR903 | £121.00



ø48mm close coupled sensor flush button kit





Close coupled flush valve 2" base
Valve - TR9033 £39.00

TAKE A LOOK....



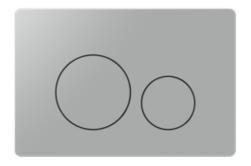
PREMIUM FLUSH PLATES

Our premium flushplate sets a new standard in both design and functionality, featuring a high-quality stainless steel front plate that offers a more luxurious feel. Its ultra-slim 4mm profile allows it to sit almost flush against the wall, creating a sleek, modern aesthetic. Available in a wide range of finishes, brushed finishes are treated with a durable PVD coating to ensure a long-lasting resistance to wear.

£110.00

£129.00

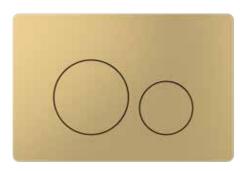
£129.00



Premium Flush Plate $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Chrome - TR9057

Premium Flush Plate $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Black - TR9058

£110.00

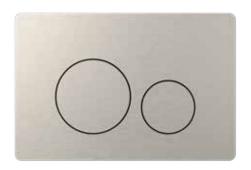


Premium Flush Plate $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Brushed Brass - TR9059

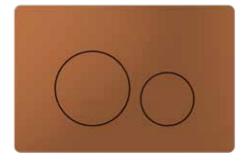


Premium Flush Plate $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Gunmetal - TR9062

£129.00



Premium Flush Plate 210(w) x 137(h)mm Brushed Nickel - TR9061



Premium Flush Plate $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Brushed Bronze - TR9060

£129.00



FLUSH PLATES

£55.70

£55.70

Complete the look with a flush plate to suit your design. Compatible for use with our wall hung frames or as an optional upgrade for cisterns.



Square Flush Plate 210(w) x 137(h)mm Chrome - TR9010



Square Flush Plate* 210(w) x 137(h)mm Brushed Brass - TR9036 £111.50



Square Flush Plate $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Black - TR9020 £68.20



Square Flush Plate* $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Stainless Steel - TR9019 £133.00



Circles Flush Plate $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Chrome - TR9012



Circles Flush Plate * $210(w) \times 137(h)mm$ Brushed Brass - TR9037 £111.50



Circles Flush Plate $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Black - TR9021 £68.20



Circles Flush Plate $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm Gunmetal - TR9044 £111.50



Circles Flush Plate* 210(w) x 137(h)mm Brushed Bronze - TR9049 £111.50



Circles Flush Plate* $210(w) \times 137(h)mm$



Brushed Nickel - TR9053 £111.50



Glass Dual Flush Plate - Black 210(w) x 137(h)mm Flush Plate - TR9030 £111.50



*These flush buttons feature an anti-fingerprint finish



Traditional Flush Plate - Chrome 210(w) x 137(h)mm Flush Plate - TR9017 £64.00

Ellipse Flush Plate - Chrome $210(w) \times 142(h)mm$ Flush Plate - TR9004

FLUSHING OPTIONS COMPATIBILITY CHART

Product	Code	Premium Flush Plates	Square Flush Plates	Circles Flush Plates	Traditional Flush Plate	Ellipse Flush Plate	Square & Round Flush Buttons	Oval Flush Buttons	Contactless Sensor	Sensor Flush Plates
1.17m wall hung WC frame	TR9006	•	•	•	•	•	• *	• *	• *	•
I.0m wall hung WC frame	TR9015	•	•	•	•	•	• *	• *	• *	•
0.82m wall hung WC frame	TR9005	•	•	•	•	•	• *	• *	• *	•
In-wall cistern	TR9009	•	•	•	•	•	• *	• *	• *	•
Comfort height cistern ^A	TR9008	• +	• †	• +	• +	• +	•	• *	•	• +
Vortex cistern ^Δ	VOR790	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• +
Apex cistern ^Δ	TR9002	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• +

£55.70

⁺Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

SENSOR FLUSH PLATE

CONTACTLESS DUAL FLUSH SENSOR PLATE

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)
- Includes Black, Brushed Brass, Chrome & Gunmetal 'buttons' to indicate sensor location





210(w) x 137(h)mr Sensor - TR9014

£178.00

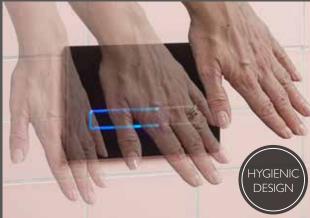




Brushed Bronze SP22675 £11.40
Brushed Nickel SP22766 £11.40









*Normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries

CONTACTLESS SENSOR DUAL FLUSH PLATE

- Recommended for in-wall installations using TR9006 & TR9015
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of Livear
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- · Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

Contactless Sensor Flush Plate

Black

 $210(w) \times 137(h)$ mm

Flush Plate - TR9025 £199.00

TOUCH OPERATED SENSOR DUAL FLUSH PLATE

- · Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- ullet Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

Touch Operated Dual Flush Sensor Plate Black

210(W) X 137(II)IIIII

Flush Plate - TR9016 £199.00

TAKE A LOOK.... See how the sensor flush plates operate



TAVISTOCK BATHING OPTIONS

Create a bathtub that's individually yours with our extensive range of customisation options, from ornate bath feet to elegant bath components. Available in multiple finishes to suit your wider bathroom scheme.

CHOOSING YOUR BATHTUB

Create a bathtub unique to you by choosing from our extensive range of accessories and components, available in multiple complementary finishes.

BATHTUB

Start with a style. Our bathtubs are available in slipper, roll top and contemporary designs.

BATH FEET

Enhance your traditional bathtub with ornate bath feet. You can select from three stylish finishes: chrome, brushed brass, and white.

BRASSWARE

Discover our extensive range of highquality brassware and tapware, designed to complement your bathtub choice.

SHROUDS/STANDPIPES

Use a bath shroud or standpipe to conceal and protect your pipework, ensuring a tidy and streamlined look.

OVERFLOW & WASTE KIT

Choose from our range of waste and overflow kits, essential for any bathtub design. Available for traditional and contemporary bathtubs.

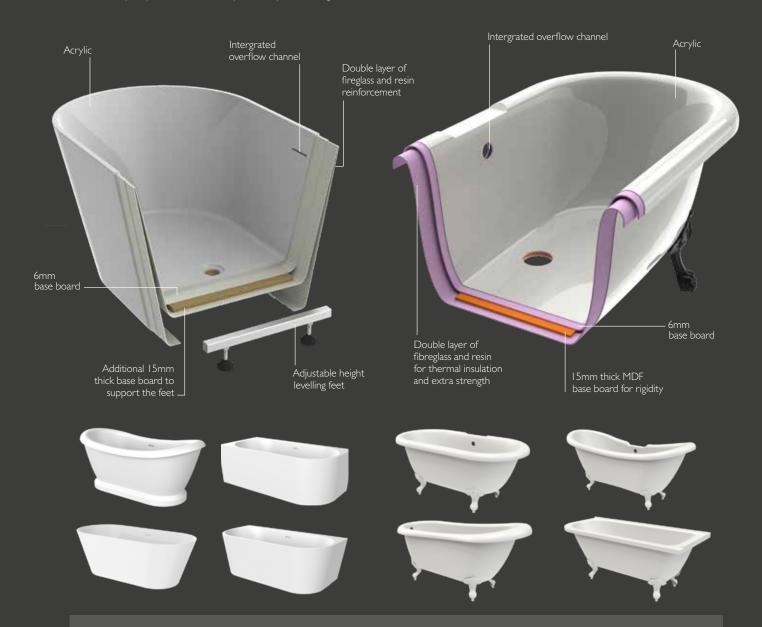
TRAP & WASTE PIPES

Pay attention to every detail with our traps and waste pipe components. Available in either chrome or brass, they add a finishing touch to your bath design.



Detailed Design

All Tavistock baths are built with a dual skinned acrylic body and reinforced with multiple layers of resin fibre to provide superior strength and heat retention.



PEACE OF MIND

Expertly designed and made, our bathtubs are tested extensively for durability and resistance and are guaranteed for up to ten years for your peace of mind.









CONTEMPORARY BATHING OPTIONS



CADENCE DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS

Bringing a modern, contemporary design to a classic style, Cadence Double Ended Bathtubs provide an eye-catching centerpiece for your bathroom space. Thanks to the range of bath filler options, this bathtub can adapt to your needs and wants for your bathroom.



CADENCE CORNER SHOWER BATHTUBS

Maximizing space while providing refined style, the Cadence Corner Shower Bathtubs offer dual functionality in a stylish, contemporary form. Whether you're having a morning shower or relaxing bath, and with an array of brassware options, these bathtubs are a multifunctional marvel.



CADENCE BACK TO WALL BATHTUBS

The Cadence Back To Wall Bath offers subtle design and contemporary looks, giving you a refined and elegant statement piece for your bathroom. The added flexibility of pairing with either a wall mounted or freestanding bath filler means you can adapt this bathtub to a variety of spaces.



MARSTON ROLLTOP BATHTUBS

Marston Rolltop Bathtubs bring traditional design into the modern era, with luxurious styling reminiscent of a turn of the century stately home. Bath filler and shower mixer options allow for a contemporary twist if desired, or you can complete the traditional look.



CADENCE DOUBLE ENDED



Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

1500 - 36KG 1700 - 38KG

Capacity

1500 - 230L 1700 - 270L

Finish

Gloss White

Features:

- Integrated Overflow Channel
- Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
- Space Saving I 500mm length option
- Double Ended

Compatible Tap Types:

- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Freestanding Bath Filler
- Wall Mounted Bath Filler



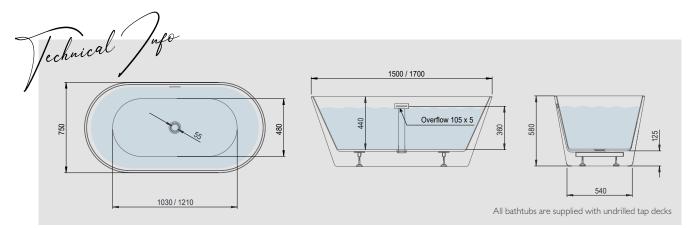
1500 Double Ended Bathtub $1500(w)\times750(d)\times580(h)mm$ DC17030

£1,510.00



1700 Double Ended Bathtub $1700(w)\times750(d)\times580(h)mm$ DC17031

£1,560.00



CADENCE BACK TO WALL BATHTUB



Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

1500 - 36KG 1700 - 44KG

Capacity

1500 - 208L

1700 - 270L

Finish

Gloss White

Features:

- Integrated Overflow Channel
- Back To Wall Fitted Style
- Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
- Space Saving 1500 option
- Double Ended
- Tap Deck

- Compatible Tap Types:
 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- · Freestanding Bath Filler
- Deck Mounted Bath Filler
- Wall Mounted Bath Filler



1500 Back To Wall Bathtub $1500(w) \times 750(h) \times 580(d)$ mm

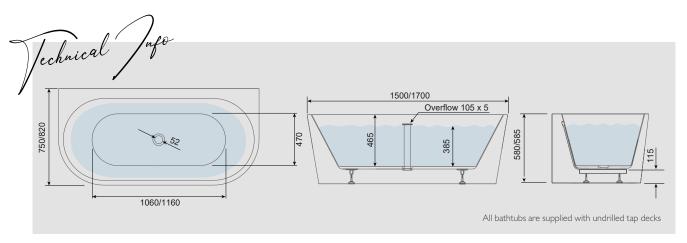
DC17039

£1,610.00

1700 Back To Wall Bathtub 1700(w) × 820(h) × 585(d)mm DC17036

£1,710.00





CADENCE CORNER BATHTUB



Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

1500 - 35KG 1700 - 39KG

Capacity 1500 - 201L

1700 - 249L

Finish

Gloss White

Features:

- Integrated Overflow Channel
- Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
- Space Saving 1500 option
- Double Ended, Tap Deck
- Corner Fitting Compatible with Showers

Compatible Tap Types:

- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Freestanding Bath Filler
- Deck Mounted Bath Filler
- Wall Mounted Bath Filler





1500 Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed $1500(w)\times800(h)\times595(d)mm$

DC17037

1500 Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed $1500(w)\times800(h)\times595(d)mm$

£1,610.00

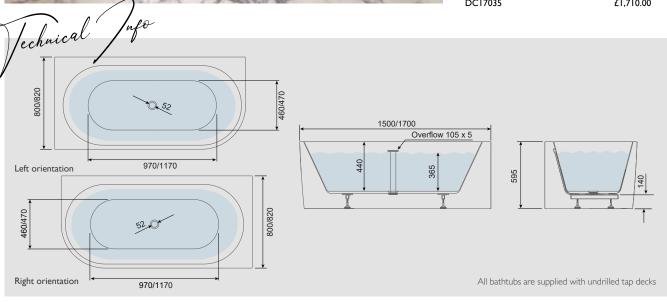
DC17038 £1,610.00

1700 Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed $1700(w)\times820(h)\times595(d)mm$

DC17034 £1,710.00

1700 Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed 1700(w) × 820(h) × 595(d)mm

DC17035 £1,710.00



MARSTON ROLL TOP BATH



Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

1600 - 38KG 1700 - 40KG

Capacity 1600 - 195L 1700 - 230L

Finish

Gloss White Features:

- Integrated Overflow Channel
- Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
- Space Saving 1610mm option
- Can be painted if desired
- Double Ended

Compatible Tap Types:

- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Freestanding Bath Filler
- Wall Mounted Bath Filler



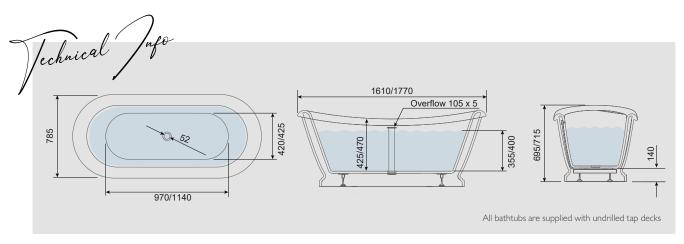
1600 Double Endedl Bathtub 1610 (w) x 785(h) x 695(d)mm DC17032

£1,770.00

1700 Double Endedl Bathtub $1770(w) \times 785(h) \times 695(d)$ mm DC17033

£1,820.00





ACCESSORIES



BATHTUB CLICK WASTE

Complete your contemporary bath with the addition of a coordinating waste, available in seven sophisticated finishes to suit your choosen brassware.

- Operates with a simple click mechanism
- Specially plated for improved scratch resistance & durability
- Compatible with all Tavistock contemporary baths

Bathtub Click Wastes

Available in seven finishes

DC17040	£48.20
DC17042	£48.20
DC17041	£69.50
DC17043	£96.20
DC17044	£96.20
DC17045	£96.20
DC17046	£96.20
	DC17042 DC17041 DC17043 DC17044 DC17045





VITORIA BATHING OPTIONS



SINGLE SLIPPER BATHTUBS

This traditional acrylic slipper bathtub features a single-sided design for comfort, with customisable options including ornate bath feet, bath accessories and a wide range of brassware styles.



DOUBLE SLIPPER BATHTUBS

This classic acrylic double-sided bathtub offers a statement symmetrical design for dual comfort and features an integrated tap deck. Available with customisable bath accessories in various finishes.



ROLL TOP BATHTUBS

This traditional roll-top acrylic bathtub features a smooth, curved edge for classic style and comfort. Customise your tub with a choice of elegant bath feet and filler options in several finishes.



CORNER SHOWER BATHTUBS

Ideal for smaller bathrooms, this traditional bath design fits neatly into corner spaces- allowing for an overhead shower system for convenience and style. Customise and coordinate with a wide selection of hardware and brassware.

VITORIA SINGLE SLIPPER BATHTUB



Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

28KG

Capacity

159L

Finish

Gloss White

Features:

- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Space saving 1610mm
- Can be painted if desired
- · Space saving
- Single ended

Compatible Tap Types:

- · Freestanding bath shower mixer
- Bath shower mixer & stand pipes



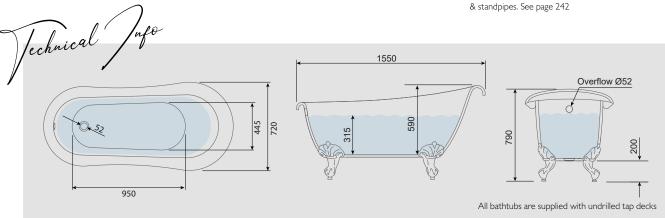
Single Ended Slipper Bathtub $1550(w) \times 720(d) \times 790(h)mm$

DC17012

£910.00



Paired here with Lansdown bath shower mixer & standpipes. See page 242



Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

VITORIA DOUBLE SLIPPER BATHTUB



Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

31KG

Capacity

195L

Finish

Gloss White

Features:

- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- · Can be painted if desired
- Double ended
- Tap deck

Compatible Tap Types:

• Deck mounted bath filler



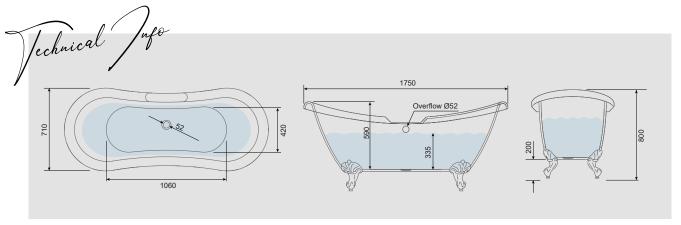
Double Ended Slipper Bathtub $1750(W) \times 710(d) \times 800(h)mm$

DC17013

£910.00



Paired here with Lansdown bath shower mixer & standpipes. See page 242



Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

VITORIA ROLL TOP BATHTUB



Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

1500mm - 28KG 1700mm - 30KG

1700111111-50

Capacity 1500mm -165L

1700mm -184L

Finish

Gloss White

Features:

- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Space saving 1535mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Floor fixings kit provided
- Tap deck
- Double ended

Compatible Tap Types:

Deck mounted bath filler



Single Ended Slipper Bathtub $1535(w) \times 775(d) \times 620(h)mm$

DC17010

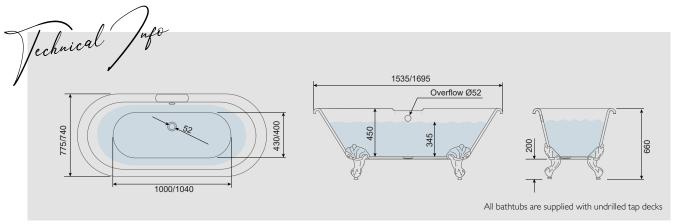
£910.00



Single Ended Slipper Bathtub $1695(w) \times 740(d) \times 620(h)mm$

DC17011

£910.00



Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

VITORIA CORNER SHOWER BATHTUB



Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

Capacity

192L

Finish Gloss White

Features:

- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- · Can be painted if desired
- Optional undrilled tap deck
- Compatible with showers

Compatible Tap Types:

- · Deck mounted bath filler
- Wall mounted bath filler



Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed $1680(w) \times 750(d) \times 640(h)mm$

DC17014

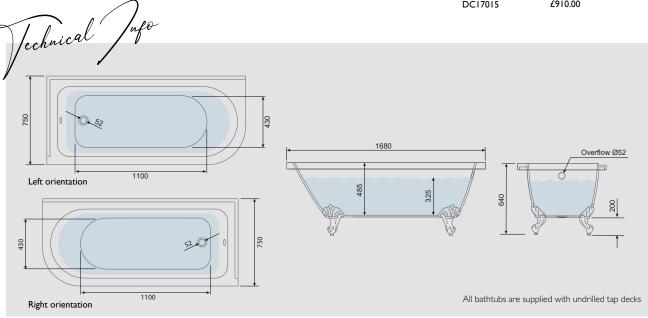
£910.00



Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed $1680(w) \times 750(d) \times 640(h)mm$

DC17015

£910.00



Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

ACCESSORIES

BATHTUB FEET

Cast from robust aluminium and expertly finished, our bath feet are inspired by the original Regency ball and claw style and are designed to be paired with our traditional baths. Available in three finishes to suit any scheme.

- One pack of feet contains four feet and all fixings required
- The feet are universal and work on all traditional tub options
- Feet are supplied with floor fixings to secure the bathtub in position and have a height adjustable levelling feature

Bathtub Feet

Available in three finishes

 Chrome
 DC17019
 £182.00

 Brushed Brass
 DC17018
 £338.00

 White
 DC17017
 £182.00



EXPOSED OVERFLOW KITS

Available in click mechanism and chain waste options, our exposed overflow kits are a practical and beautifully crafted addition to your traditional bathtub.

Exposed Overflow Kit with Click Waste

Available in two finishes

 Chrome
 DC17020
 £234.00

 Brushed Brass
 DC17021
 £375.00

Exposed Overflow Kit with Plug & Chain Waste

Available in two finishes

Chrome DC17022 £172.00
Brushed Brass DC17023 £275.00



- The overflow and waste kits are universal and compatible with all traditional tubs.
- The pipe can be cut down to suit all Tavistock traditional bath tub models.



P TRAPS

An essential part of a bathtubs plumbing system, our high quality P Traps ensure safe and efficient drainage while also coordinating with your chosen brassware. Constructed in robust brass and expertly plated.

Exposed Drain Pipes

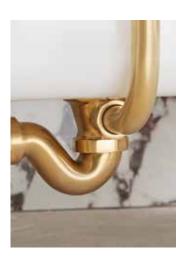
Available in two finishes

 Chrome
 DC17024
 £67.60

 Brushed Brass
 DC17025
 £98.80



- Connects to either the click waste or the chain waste depending upon your choice.
- The opposing end of the trap connects to the exposed drain pipe.







EXPOSED DRAIN PIPES

When used with a P-trap, our exposed drain pipes provide efficient and aesthetically pleasingl draining for your bathtub. Available in two finishes, this component can be cut to the required length.

- This 40mm pipe connects to P-Trap and then to the waste pipe to drain the water away whilst facilitating a consistent finish to your brassware.
- It comes with a shroud to cover the exit point to the wall or floor.
- The pipe is cut down by the fitter to the required length.

Exposed Drain Pipes

Available in two finishes

 Chrome
 DC17026
 £120.00

 Brushed Brass
 DC17027
 £218.50





Functional and aesthetic, standpipes and shrouds conceal unsightly pipework while supporting your bath filler or bath/shower mixer. Available in a high shine chrome and brushed brass finish.

BATHTUB SHROUDS

Available in two finishes

Chrome DC17028 £249.50
Brushed Brass DC17029 £375.00

STANDPIPES

Available in two finishes

 Chrome
 TLD21
 £297.00

 Brushed Brass
 TLD2104
 £375.00

CHOOSING THE RIGHT TAP FOR YOU...

Taps are no longer just a minor detail, they're the finishing touch. The right tap choice must combine the two key ingredients of design and functionality, and with this in mind we have designed a collection of taps that delivers both. There is something to suit all bathroom styles, from sleekly contemporary to charmingly traditional.

We have a variety of taps and styles depending on your bathroom requirements.

BASIN MIXERS & MINI MIXERS

Both contemporary and classic styles are available, with ceramic cartridge technology to give smooth, easy to use action and accurate flow control. For smaller basins or cloakroom furniture opt for a mini mixer to keep things in proportion. For an ultra-contemporary look, go for one of our stylish matt black, brushed brass or gunmetal basin mixers.

BASIN TAPS

Our classically styled tap ranges also offer basin taps, for separate control of hot and cold water.

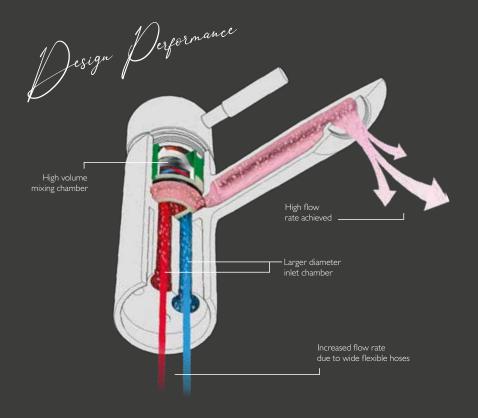
BATH FILLER, BATH SHOWER MIXER

Fill your bath with a deck-mounted bath filler in a contemporary or classic design and mix hot and cold water from a single spout. Alternatively upgrade to a bath shower mixer. The shower handset is really useful for washing hair or cleaning the bath.











TAP OPERATING PRESSURE

Plumbing systems can sometimes suffer from poor flow rates. The UK is unique in that many homes are still using the more traditional, low pressure gravity fed plumbing systems commonly found in older properties.

Some manufacturers tend to design taps suitable for modern plumbing systems which can often cause disappointing flow rate when using the taps in UK homes. Tavistock's in-house design team have recognised this problem and engineered our taps

for use with both high and low pressure systems. Most of our taps operate at 0.1 bar or above.

If you are unsure, we recommend you seek advice from your plumber who will advise you on the plumbing system you have and the likely water pressures it can achieve. If pressures are too low even for our low pressure taps, you will be able to increase your water pressure using a suitable water pump - your retailer or plumber can advise you on this. Please note that all of our taps are also suitable for high pressure plumbing systems.

EFFICIENCY IN EVERY DROP

Our water savers are designed to save water without compromising performance. They reduce water usage while maintaining a strong, steady stream. These taps are ideal for environmentally conscious homes, helping lower utility bills and conserve natural resources - all while adding a stylish touch to your bathroom. See page 251 for further details.



QUALITY GUARANTEED, PROVIDING TOTAL PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials.

Our taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a 10 year guarantee (including cartridge) with all of our taps.

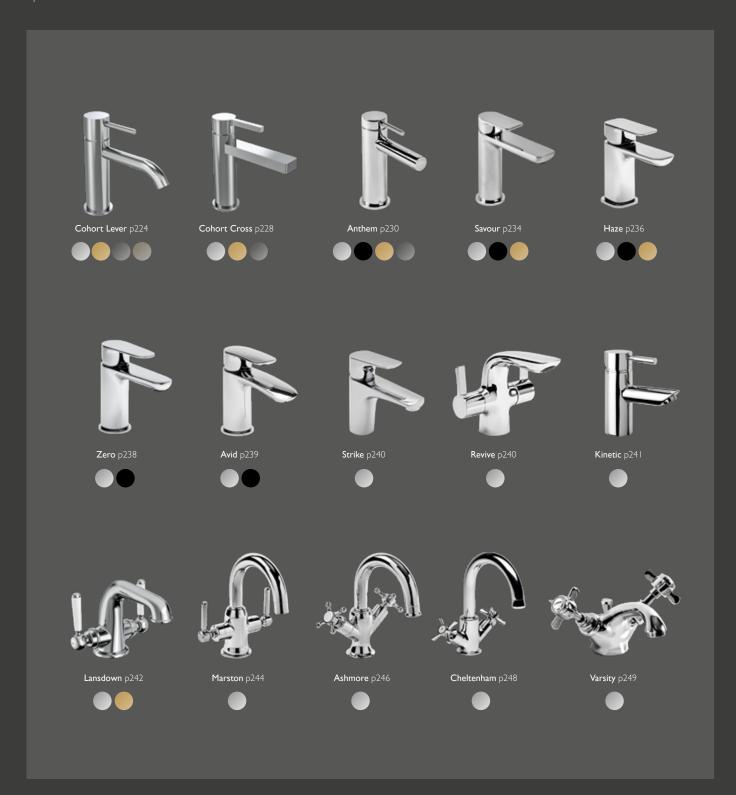






STYLE GUIDE

Discover our collection of bathroom taps with designs which cover all styles, from modern basin mixer to traditional basin taps to suit a classic bathroom.





Collection / Type	Mini Basin Mixer	Basin Mixer	Tall Basin Mixer	Twin Handle Basin Mixer	3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Basin Taps	Bath Filler	Bath/Shower Mixer	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
Cohort Lever		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Cohort Cross		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Anthem	•	•	•			•		•	•	•
Savour	•	•						•	•	
Haze	•	•						•	•	
Zero	•	•						•	•	
Avid	•	•						•	•	
Strike	•	•						•	•	
Revive		•						•	•	
Kinetic	•	•	•					•	•	
Lansdown	•	•					•	•	•	
Marston		•					•	•	•	
Ashmore		•					•	•	•	
Cheltenham		•					•	•	•	
Varsity		•					•	•	•	















COHORT LEVER







STAINLESS STEEL









includes cartridge

udes brushed brass & ridge gunmetal only

SWIVE



Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste * Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $136(w) \times 260(h) \times 175(d)mm$

Chrome	TCLII	£200.00
Brushed Brass	TCLI104	£240.00
Gunmetal	TCL 1105	£240.00



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Click Waste * Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $319(w) \times 290(h) \times 192(d)mm$

Chrome	TCL79	£215.00
Brushed Brass	TCL7904	£275.00
Gunmetal	TCI 7905	£275.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 1.0 bar $270(w) \times 68(h) \times 205(d)mm$

Stainless Steel TCL1909 £275.00



Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $48(w) \times 150(h) \times 150(d)mm$

Chrome	TCL25	£185.00
Brushed Brass	TCL2504	£225.00
Gunmetal	TCL2505	£225.00
Stainless Steel	TCLI109	£225.00

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure I.Obar



Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste

pressure 1.0bar

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $48(w) \times 280(h) \times 190(d)mm$

10(W) x 200(11) x 170(d)11111			
Chrome	TCL50	£220.00	
Brushed Brass	TCL5004	£250.00	
Gunmetal	TCL5005	£250.00	
Stainless Steel	TCL5009	£250.00	
Stainless steel tap minimum recommended			



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $270(w) \times 68(h) \times 205(d)mm$

Chrome	TCL19	£215.00
Brushed Brass	TCL1904	£275.00
Gunmetal	TCL1905	£275.00





COHORT LEVER















INCLUDES BRUSHED BRASS & CARTRIDGE GUNMETAL ONLY



Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar 235(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

Chrome TCL32 £280.00 Brushed Brass TCL3204 £335.00 Gunmetal TCL3205 £335.00 Stainless Steel TCL3209 £335.00

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar 235(w) × 170(h) × 185(d)mm

Chrome TCL42 £350.00 Brushed Brass TCL4204 £475.00 TCL4205 £475.00 Gunmetal Stainless Steel TCL4209 £465.00

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar









COHORT CROSS















INCLUDES BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY



Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste * Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $136(w) \times 260(h) \times 175(d)$ mm

()	, , ,	
Chrome	TCCII	£200.00
Brushed Brass	TCC1104	£240.00
Gunmetal	TCC1105	£240.00



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Click Waste * Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	TCC79	£215.00
Brushed Brass	TCC7904	£275.00
Gunmetal	TCC7905	£275.00





Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $48(w) \times 160(h) \times 150(d)$ mm

Chrome	TCC25	£185.00
Brushed Brass	TCC2504	£225.00
Gunmetal	TCC2505	£225.00



Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar 48(w) × 270(h) × 195(d)mm

Chrome	TCC50	£220.00
Brushed Brass	TCC5004	£250.00
Gunmetal	TCC5005	£250.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $270(w) \times 68(h) \times 205(d)$ mm

Chrome	TCC19	£215.00
Brushed Brass	TCC1904	£275.00
Gunmetal	TCC1905	£275.00



Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $245(w) \times 170(h) \times 185(d)$ mm

. ,	, , ,	
Chrome	TCC32	£280.00
Brushed Brass	TCC3204	£335.00
Gunmetal	TCC3205	£335.00



Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar $245(w) \times 170(h) \times 185(d)$ mm

Chrome	TCC42	£350.00
Brushed Brass	TCC4204	£475.00
Gunmetal	TCC4205	£475.00









ANTHEM

















INCLUDES BRUSHED BRASS & CARTRIDGE GUNMETAL ONLY



Eco Basin Mixer with Click Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $42(w) \times 158(h) \times 136(d)mm$

£146.00 Chrome - TAN99



Basin Mixer with Click Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar

42(w) × I58(h) × I36(d)mm

Chrome - TANII	£147.00
Black - TAN I 103	£176.00
Brushed Brass - TAN1104	£212.00
Gunmetal - TAN I 105	£212.00



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste} \\ \textbf{Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar} \\ 42(w) \times 143(h) \times 136(d)mm \end{array}$

Chrome - TAN61	£139.50
Chrome - TAIN61	£137.30
Black - TAN6103	£163.50
Brushed Brass - TAN6104	£205.50
Gunmetal - TAN6105	£205.50



ANTHEM

















Tall Basin Mixer with Click WasteMinimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 52(w) × 298(h) × 135(d)mm

Chrome - TAN52	£208.50
Black - TAN5203	£241.00
Brushed Brass - TAN5204	£300.00
Gunmetal - TAN5205	£300.00



Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $180(w) \times 126(h) \times 140(d)$ mm

Chrome - TAN32	£242.00
Black - TAN3203	£274.00
Brushed Brass - TAN3204	£333.00
Gunmetal - TAN3205	£333.00



Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $180(w) \times 126(h) \times 140(d)mm$

Chrome - TAN42	£303.00
Black - TAN4203	£333.00
Brushed Brass - TAN4204	£424.00
Gunmetal - TAN4205	£424.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

(waste not included) Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $160(w) \times 120(h) \times 180(d)$ mm

Chrome - TAN19	£163.50
Black - TAN 1903	£187.50
Brushed Brass - TAN 1904	£300.00
Gunmetal - TAN 1905	£300.00



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar 200(w) × 1030(h) × 365(d)mm

Chrome - TAN43	£775.00
Black - TAN4303	£875.00
Brushed Brass - TAN4304	£900.00
Gunmetal - TAN4305	£900.00









SAVOUR









CARTRIDGE











Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $52(w) \times 132(h) \times 133(d)mm$

 Chrome - TSVII
 £163.50

 Black - TSVII03
 £176.00

 Brushed Brass - TSVII04
 £213.00



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 52(w) \times 114(h) \times 127(d)mm

 Chrome - TSV61
 £151.50

 Black - TSV6103
 £163.50

 Brushed Brass - TSV6104
 £202.50



ECO³ Aerators

Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing on page 251.



Bath Filler

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar} \\ 225(w) \times 109(h) \times 150(d) mm \end{array}$

 Chrome - TSV32
 £242.00

 Black - TSV3203
 £274.00

 Brushed Brass - TSV3204
 £295.00



Bath Shower Mixer

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar} \\ 225(\mbox{w}) \times 109(\mbox{h}) \times 150(\mbox{d}) \mbox{mm} \end{array}$

Chrome - TSV42 £303.00
Black - TSV4203 £333.00
Brushed Brass - TSV4204 £370.00











HAZE



















BRUSHED BRASS

AFRATOR



Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 52(w) × 131(h) × 133(d)mm

Chrome - THZII £161.50 Black - THZ I 103 £190.00 Brushed Brass - THZ I 104 £213.00



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 52(w) × 114(h) × 127(d)mm

Chrome - THZ61 £147.00 Black - THZ6103 £163.50 £202.50 Brushed Brass - THZ6104



ECO³ Aerators

Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing on page 25 I.



Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $225(w) \times 108(h) \times 150(d)$ mm

Chrome - THZ32 £236.00 Black - THZ3203 £242.00 Brushed Brass - THZ3204 £295.00



Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $225(w)\times108(h)\times150(d)mm$

Chrome - THZ42 £288.00 Black - THZ4203 £333.00 £370.00 Brushed Brass - THZ4204



Overflow Trims

overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Haze taps

£11.40 £11.40



ZERO



Zero Basin Mixer with Click Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar

50(w) × 137(h) × 138(d)mm

Chrome - TZEI I £147.00

Black - TZEI 103 £176.00



Zero Bath Filler Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 225(w) \times 108(h) \times 152(d)mm

Chrome - TZE32 £207.00













SWIV AFRA



Zero Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $50(w) \times 117(h) \times 130(d)mm$

Chrome - TZE61 £131.00



Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black taps order an additional housing on page 25 I.



Zero Bath Shower Mixer & Handset Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar

225(w) × 108(h) × 152(d)mm

Chrome - TZE42 **£257.00**





AVID





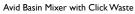












Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $50(w) \times 130(h) \times 139(d)$ mm

Chrome - TAVII £147.00 Black - TAVI 103 £176.00



Avid Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $50(w) \times 110(h) \times 130(d)$ mm

Chrome - TAV61 £131.00



Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black taps order an additional housing on page 251.



Avid Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $222(w) \times 107(h) \times 148(d)mm$

Chrome - TAV32 £207.00



Avid Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $222(w)\times 107(h)\times 148(d)mm$

Chrome - TAV42 £257.00



STRIKE













Strike Basin Mixer with Click Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 45(w) x 155(h) x 165(d)mm

Chrome - TSEII £174.50



Strike Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $40(w) \times 135(h) \times 140(d)$ mm

Chrome - TSE61 £154.00



Strike Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 250(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

Chrome - TSE32 £281.00



Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 230(w) x 140(h) x 165(d)mm

Chrome - TSE42 £362.00



REVIVE













Revive Basin Mixer with Click Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $128(w) \times 125(h) \times 141(d)$ mm

Chrome - TRVII £149.50



Revive Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $227(w) \times 145(h) \times 175(d)$ mm

Chrome - TRV32 £188.50



Revive Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $230(w) \times 136(h) \times 180(d)mm$

Chrome - TRV42 £260.00



KINETIC













Kinetic Basin Mixer (waste not included) Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar 60(w) × 167(h) × 165(d)mm

Chrome - TKN12 £121.00



Kinetic Mini Basin Mixer (waste not included) Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar

 $45(w) \times 120(h) \times 126(d)$ mm

Chrome - TKN62 £115.00



Kinetic Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar

 $230(w) \times 115(h) \times 160(d)$ mm

Chrome - TKN32 £215.00



Kinetic Bath Shower Mixer Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar

230(w) x 115(h) x 160(d)mm

Chrome - TKN42

£289.00







 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Lansdown Traditional Stand Pipes} \\ 82(w) \times 720(h) \times 82(d)mm \end{array}$

Chrome - TLD2 | £297.00

Brushed Brass - TLD2 | 104 £375.00

See pages 2 | 2 - 2 | 7 for bathing options.

LANSDOWN















V 1 **V**

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

AERATOR



Lansdown Twin Handle Basin Mixer With Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $134(w) \times 118(h) \times 158(d)$ mm

 Chrome - TLDII
 £161.00

 Brushed Brass - TLDII04
 £213.00



Lansdown Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 55(w) × 150(h) × 140(d)mm

 Chrome - TLD25
 £150.00

 Brushed Brass - TLD2504
 £202.50



Lansdown Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 55(w) × 132(h) × 140(d)mm

 Chrome - TLD26
 £139.50

 Brushed Brass - TLD2604
 £191.50



Lansdown Basin Taps Pair (Waste not included)

See page 225 for more details on wastes Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $46(w) \times 114(h) \times 124(d)mm$

Chrome - TLD70 **£128.50**Brushed Brass - TLD7004 **£150.00**



Lansdown Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $230(w) \times 204(h) \times 210(d)mm$

Chrome - TLD32 £241.00
Brushed Brass - TLD3204 £295.00



Lansdown Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $230(w) \times 305(h) \times 210(d)mm$

Chrome - TLD42 £322.00

Brushed Brass - TLD4204 £417.00









MARSTON









INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

SWIVEI SPOUT



 $\label{eq:marken} \begin{aligned} & \textbf{Marston Basin Mixer With Click Waste} \\ & \text{Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar} \\ & 153(w) \times 196(h) \times 162(d)mm \\ & \text{Chrome - TMSII} \end{aligned}$



 $\begin{tabular}{lll} \textbf{Marston Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste} \\ \textbf{Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar} \\ 62(w) \times 154(h) \times 170(d)mm \\ \\ \textbf{Chrome - TMS25} \\ \end{tabular}$



 $\label{eq:market} \begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Marston Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)} \\ \textbf{See page 225 for more details on wastes} \\ \textbf{Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar} \\ \textbf{46(w)} \times \textbf{114(h)} \times \textbf{139(d)mm} \end{array}$

Chrome - TMS70 £138.50



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Marston Bath Filler} \\ \textbf{Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar} \\ 232(w) \times 167(h) \times 145(d)mm \end{array}$

Chrome - TMS32 £217.00



 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Marston Bath Shower Mixer} \\ \textbf{Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar} \\ 232(w) \times 167(h) \times 145(d)mm \end{array}$

Chrome - TMS42 **£326.00**



ASHMORE











Ashmore Basin Mixer with Click Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $182(w) \times 192(h) \times 162(d)mm$

Chrome - TAMII £166.50



Ashmore Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included) See page 225 for more details on wastes Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $48(w) \times 110(h) \times 130(d)mm$

Chrome - TAM70 £138.50



Ashmore Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $238(w) \times 200(h) \times 214(d)mm$

Chrome - TAM32 £326.00



Ashmore Bath Shower Mixer Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 237(w) x 375(h) x 214(d)mm

Chrome - TAM42

£435.00





VARSITY



Varsity Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar $195(w) \times 107(h) \times 158(d)mm$

Chrome - TVAI0 £182.00



Varsity Bath Shower Mixer Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar $230(w) \times 280(h) \times 200(d)$ mm

Chrome - TVA42 £392.00



Varsity Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included) See page 225 for more details on wastes Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar $48(w) \times 123(h) \times 132(d)$ mm

Chrome - TVA70 £105.00









 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Varsity Bath Filler} \\ \textbf{Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar} \\ 230(w) \times 132(h) \times 200(d)mm \end{tabular}$

Chrome - TVA32 £231.00



Complete the look with a coordinating shower system, see page 300



CHELTENHAM









INCLUDES CARTRIDGE



Cheltenham Basin Mixer with Click Waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 169(w) × 210(h) × 176(d)mm Chrome - TCMII

£225.50



Cheltenham Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included) See page 225 for more details on wastes Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar $65(w) \times 140(h) \times 115(d)mm$

Chrome - TCM70 £160.50



 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Cheltenham Bath Filler} \\ \textbf{Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar} \\ 233(w) \times 154(h) \times 157(d)mm \end{tabular}$

Chrome - TCM32

£345.00



Cheltenham Bath Shower Mixer Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar 245(w) × 150(h) × 170(d)mm

Chrome - TCM42 £385.00



Complete the look with a coordinating shower system, see page 298



WASTES & TRAPS

Our tap ranges are perfectly complemented by our stylish bottle traps and collection of wastes.

Most of our taps are suppplied with a click waste. Varsity basin mixer has a pop-up waste which includes a waste outlet, pop-up rod and lifting mechanism. For taps supplied without a waste, we have a few waste options as shown below. Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung, choose our modern Black or Chrome. Traditional styles are also available to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.



Bottle Trap - Chrome TRAP2

£39.40



Bottle Trap	
Chrome - TRAP6	£78.10
Black - TRAP7	£95.70
Brushed Brass - TRAP8	£112.50
Gunmetal - TRAPII	£112.50



75mm Unslotted Click Waste WASTE6 £29.30



75mm Slotted Click Waste WASTE7 £29.30



100mm Slotted Click Waste WASTE9 £35.40



75mm Slotted Click Waste WASTE 10 £31.70



Universal Open Basin Waste

For use on basins without an overflow Chrome - WASTE27 £42.00 Black - WASTE28 £44.10 Brushed Brass - WASTE29 £49.00 Gunmetal - WASTE33

£49.00



Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.



Universal Click Basin Waste

Chrome - WASTE24 £42.00 Black - WASTE25 £44.10 £49.00 Brushed Brass - WASTE26 £49.00 Gunmetal - WASTE32



Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.





Plug and Chain Basin Waste

Chrome - WASTEII £33.70 Brushed Brass - WASTEI4 £49.00



Click Bath Waste & Overflow 670mm hose

£43.80 Chrome - WASTE21 Black - WASTE22 £51.00 Brushed Brass - WASTE23 £67.50 Gunmetal - WASTE3 I £67.20



Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow 670mm hose

WASTE20

£57.30

WATER SAVING REGULATORS

Our range of optional regulators and aerators are an easy, cost effective way you help save water. These can be used with selected Tavistock products to help reduce your water consumption.



ECO I SHOWER WATER SAVERS

Suitable for showers & bath shower mixers displaying the ECO1 icon



6 litres/min



8 litres/min



10 litres/min

£13.80 each

- Mount between the valve & hose for shower valves with handsets or your bath shower mixer
- Mount between head and arm on your fixed shower heads
- We do not recommend the use of regulators with bath taps or fillers as you will want your bath to fill as quickly as possible



ECO2 BASIN TAP WATER SAVERS

Suitable for pairs of taps displaying the ECO2 icon



FR07



5 litres/min FR08



7 litres/min FR09



- £5.90 each
- Install into the inlet of the tap
- One required for each tap, therefore please purchase in pairs
- Available in a range of flow ratings



ECO3 BASIN MIXER WATER SAVERS

Suitable for taps displaying ECO3 icon



1.7 litres/min FR04



FR05



FR06

£12.30 each

- Produce aerated water flow
- Simple to install into the aerator housing of basin mixer
- · Available in a range of flow ratings

Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing below.

Black SP21477 £3.80 Brushed Brass SP21478 £3.80

TAVISTOCK SHOWER SYSTEMS

Our shower collection simplifies the buying process for you by offering complete shower systems for a ready-to-install solution. They cover a wide range of styles from classic to contemporary and round to square design. We have a choice of valve options, depending on your bathroom styling and the number of showering functions you need.

Choose from our collection of concealed, exposed or bar shower valves. We have a variety of single function (operating a single shower component only, such as a shower handset) or dual function valves (operating two shower components, such as a shower handset and an overhead shower head).

CONCEALED VALVES

If you prefer a sleek, clean look then opt for a concealed shower valve, with the valve hidden in the wall and a trim kit. This has the added benefit of flexible plumbing enabling you to position the valve away from the shower flow, so you can turn the shower on without getting wet until you want to. Classic and contemporary styles are available.

PUSH BUTTON VALVE

Our ergonomic valve design provides instant on/off activation for a seamless showering experience. This innovative design allows you to easily control water flow and three luxurious spray settings, all at the touch of a button with a central temperature dial for convenience. All of our push button shower valves are easy to install and can be completely removed to be serviced, without damage to the wall or the need to re-tile.

EXPOSED VALVES

An exposed shower valve offers a simple installation solution as the valve showcases all working parts. Perfect for a traditional period style bathroom, making it just the right finishing touch.

BAR VALVES

Our contemporary bar valves are easy to install, with all of the components mounted on the wall. Look out for the 'Cool Touch' options, designed to stay cool to the touch during use.



Precise temperature control - set the optimal temperature, and the valve will automatically maintain it



Can be tailored to supply single, dual or triple outlets



Compact all in one
UniBox reduces showe
installation time

Removable components for easy cleaning and maintenance

SAFE SHOWERING

Our shower systems feature anti-scald thermostatic control, which ensures that your preferred water temperature is maintained without risk of unexpected temperature changes due to water usage elsewhere in the household

Tavistock shower systems also benefit from automatic shutdown should the cold water pressure suddenly fail, guaranteeing you a safe showering experience.

UniBox SHOWER VALVE

Our UniBox is

providing multiple finish and function options

Engineered for easy installation, a versatile shower valve redefining flexibility for shower systems. Easily customised to your choice of stylish trim kit finish alongside the option to control multiple shower functions, all in one sleek solution, for a truly personalised experience.





THERMOSTATIC TECHNOLOGY All of our shower valves are built to the highest technical specification. Our shower valves have been designed to ensure smooth, precise temperature control of the water flow from your shower system.

PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. Such is our confidence in the quality of our shower systems that we offer a 10 year guarantee, which includes the thermostatic cartridge.









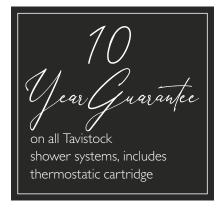


CONTEMPORARY SHOWER SYSTEMS

Exemplary design, clean lines and utilitarian elegance form the basis of our contemporary shower collections. Each element is engineered with the highest quality components for uncompromising performance and durability. With many styles and showering configurations available, our comprehensive range gives you maximum choice and flexibility.









Make a Statement







Cohort Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

 SCT1611
 Chrome
 £845.00

 SCT1613
 Brushed Brass
 £980.00

 SCT1614
 Gunmetal
 £980.00

• Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)

- 250mm brass overhead shower
- \bullet Single function brass shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes riser rail with integrated wall outlet
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

COHORT
CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS











- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm ceiling mounted shower head
- Handset mounted wall outlet
- \bullet Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Cohort Dual Function Shower System With Ceiling Mounted Shower Head

SCT1619	Chrome	£735.00
SCT1621	Brushed Brass	£860.00
SCT1622	Gunmetal	£860.00

BUILD YOU OWN

If you prefer to create your own Cohort shower system to meet your specific needs, browse pages 264 - 267 and follow the step-by-step guide below to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

- Select Shower UniBox.
- 2 Choose your trim kit finish.
- Decide your perfect shower experience with either single, dual or triple function.
- 4 Choose your shower accessories.

COHORT
CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS











• Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve

- (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm brass overhead shower
- Handset mounted wall outlet
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Cohort Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower

SCT1615	Chrome	£770.00
SCT1617	Brushed Brass	£885.00
SCT1618	Gunmetal	£885.00

COHORT CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS





Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection

pordinaling





Cohort Bar Shower System

SCL1511 Stainless Steel £850.00

Teatures . Separate flow and

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Single function stainless steel shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- 1.5m braided shower hose
- With Anti-Fingerprint coating
- \bullet Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar $\,$
- \bullet Uniquely developed to pair with the Cohort stainless steel tap collection



Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection

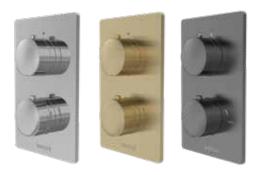






COHORT SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Create your Cohort shower system to fit your needs - just order a UniBox, choose your valve trim kit, and pair it with your favourite shower accessories.



Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit

Chrome	SVTRIMKIT02	£295.00
Brushed Brass	SVTRIMKIT04	£350.00
Gunmetal	SVTRIMKIT05	£350.00

 $120(w) \times 190(h) \times 25-55(d)$ mm

- Must be installed with UniBox Shower Valve
- Trim kit includes: cover plate, flow and temperature valve and handles





UniBox Shower Valve

SVBOX	£150.00
• Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim K	it
Recess depth 60mm minimum	

- Minimum pressure 1.0bar
- Easy install fixing and levelling features
- Delivers water to single, dual or triple outlets
- G1/2 inch inlet and outlets

Round Shower Arm

Chrome	SVARM40	£75.00
Brushed Brass	SVARM42	£85.00
Gunmetal	SVARM43	£85.00

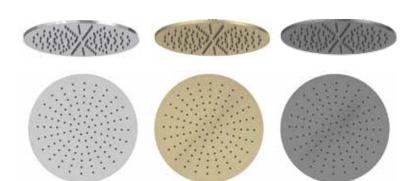
 $60(w)\times105(h)\times440(d)mm$



Ceiling Shower Arm

Chrome	SVARM36	£40.00
Brushed Brass	SVARM38	£60.00
Gunmetal	SVARM39	£60.00

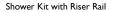
 $60(w) \times 125(h) \times 60(d) \text{ mm}$



Round 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	SVHEAD104	£150.00
Brushed Brass	SVHEAD106	£180.00
Gunmetal	SVHEAD107	£180.00





Chrome	SVKIT46	£175.00
Brushed Brass	SVKIT48	£220.00
Gunmetal	SVKIT49	£220.00

- Single Function Shower Handset
- Riser kit includes integrated wall elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose



With a overflow bath filler, water runs into your bath through the filler rather than a traditional bath mixer tap. Mounted on the inside of the bath, the overflow acts as a combined filler and overflow and comes with a click waste.







Round Overflow Bath Filler

Chrome	SVACS02	£188.50
Brushed Brass	SVACS30	£227.00
Gunmetal	SVACS46	£227.00



Handset Kit with Wall Outlet

Chrome	SVACS63	£100.00
Brushed Brass	SVACS65	£125.00
Gunmetal	SVACS66	£125.00

- Single Function Shower Handset
- I.5m easy clean smooth shower hose



Innovative and discreet shower handsets are a must for the contemporary bathroom, perfect for mounting on to the edge of your bath for a minimalist look.





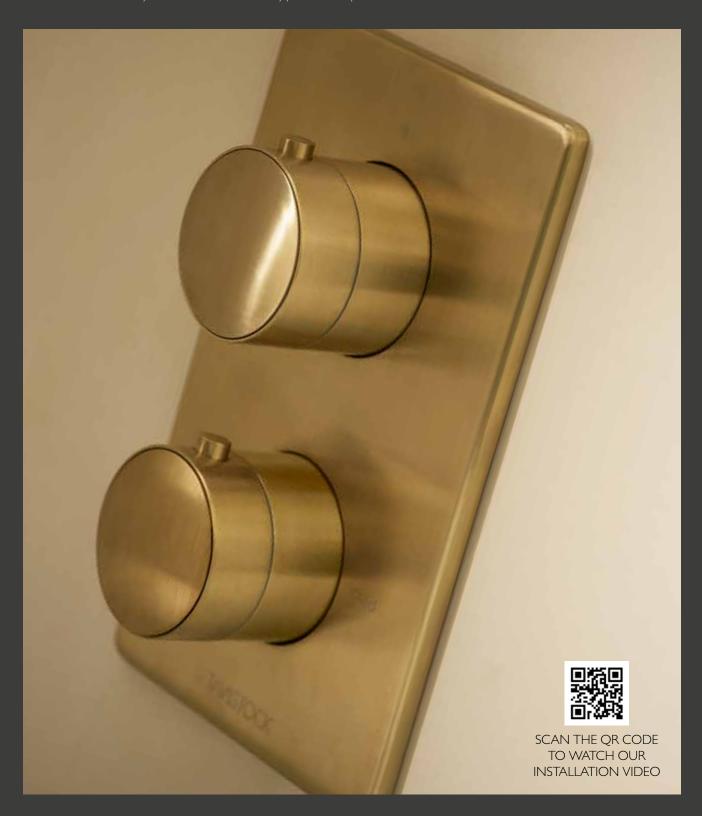


Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit

Chrome	T221505	£151.00
Brushed Brass	T221504	£198.50
Gunmetal	T221506	£198.50

UNIVERSAL SINGLE, DUAL OR TRIPLE FUNCTION UniBox SHOWER VALVE

Engineered for easy installation, a versatile UniBox shower valve redefining flexibility for concelaed shower systems. Easily customised to your choice of stylish plate finish alongside the option to control multiple shower functions, all in one beautifully crafted sleek solution, for a truly personalised experience.



Step by step guide

UniBox SHOWER VALVE & TRIM KIT

- I. Select UniBox shower valve
- 2. Choose your Trim Kit finish
- 3. Decide your perfect shower experience with either single, dual or triple function
- 4. Choose your shower accessories p264-265

Precise temperature control - set the optimal temperature, and the valve will automatically maintain it

> Our UniBox is compatible with all Cohort shower valve trim kits providing multiple finishes and function options



Can be tailored to supply single, dual or triple outlets



Slim design - Minimum depth in wall required - 60mm

> Removable components for easy cleaning and maintenance

Compact all in one UniBox which reduces shower installation time







PRODUCT DETAILS



- Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit Recess depth 60mm minimum
- Minimum pressure 1.0bar
- Easy install fixing and levelling features
- Delivers water to single, dual or triple outlets
- G1/2 inch inlet and outlets

UniBox Shower Valve

Chrome SVBOX £150.00

Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit







Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit

Chrome	SVTRIMKIT02	£295.00
Brushed Brass	SVTRIMKIT04	£350.00
Gunmetal	SVTRIMKIT05	£350.00

 $120(w) \times 190(h) \times 25-55(d)$ mm

- Must be installed with UniBox Shower Valve
- \bullet Trim kit includes: cover plate, flow and temperature valve and handles
- Minimum Pressure 1.0bar









- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- I I 0mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

SQT2209	Chrome	£441.00
SQT1512	Black	£482.00
SQT1513	Brushed Brass	£595.00
SQT1514	Gunmetal	£595.00

QUANTUM BAR SHOWERS



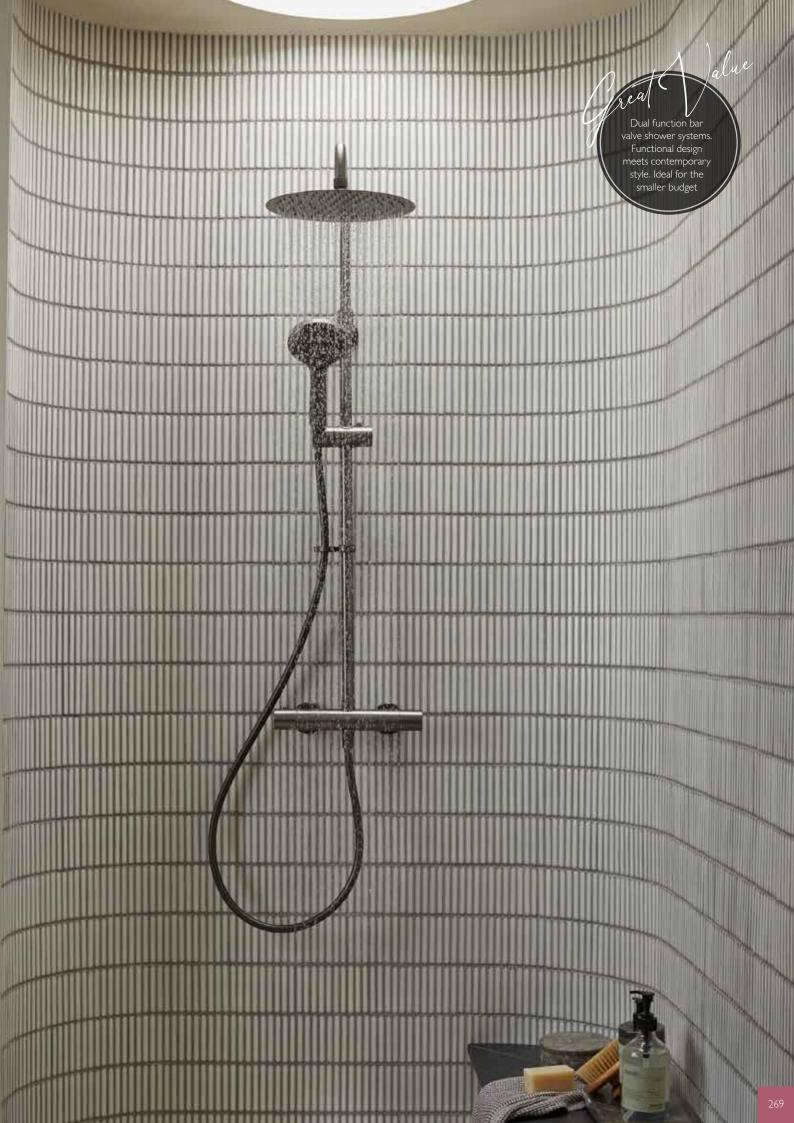
- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar

Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

SQT2416	Chrome	£294.00















Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit

& Overhead Shower

SQT1611	Chrome	£810.00
SQT1612	Black	£835.00
SQT1613	Brushed Brass	£940.00
SQT1624	Gunmetal	£940.00

Leafures
Separate flow and tem

- \bullet Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- $\bullet\,$ I I 0mm three function push button control shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- \bullet Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- \bullet Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- \bullet Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS









Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

SQT1614	Chrome	£675.00
SQT1615	Black	£700.00
SQT1616	Brushed Brass	£810.00
SQT1625	Gunmetal	£810.00

Teatures

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- ullet 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS















Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

SQT1617	Chrome	£565.00
SQT1618	Black	£620.00
SQT1619	Brushed Brass	£700.00
SQT1626	Gunmetal	£700.00

Teatures

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS



QUANTUM SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve

SQT1620	Chrome	£322.00
SQT1621	Black	£348.00
SQT1622	Brushed Brass	£428.00
SQT1623	Gunmetal	£428.00

- Quantum installation valve and trim kit supplied together in one box
- Separate flow and temperature controls Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Quantum Round Adjustable Shower Arm

Chrome	SVARM01	£80.60
Black	SVARM12	£96.40
Brushed Brass	SVARM16	£113.50
Gunmetal	SVARM22	£113.50

• Shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation



Quantum Short Brass Ceiling Arm

Constructed from brass material

Chrome	SVARM06	£40.60
Black	SVARM20	£53.10
Brushed Brass	SVARM21	£66.80
Gunmetal	SVARM23	£66.80



Quantum Round 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	SVHEAD12	£267.00
Black	SVHEAD46	£275.00
Brushed Brass	SVHEAD52	£305.00
Gunmetal	SVHEAD83	£305.00

• 250mm stainless steel overhead shower





Quantum Round Shower Kit

- I I 0mm three function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	SVKIT27	£203.50
Black	SVKIT28	£214.00
Brushed Brass	SVKIT29	£246.00
Gunmetal	SVKIT37	£246.00

Handset Kit with Wall Outlet

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	SVACS63	£100.00
Black	SVACS41	£125.00
Brushed Brass	SVACS65	£125.00
Gunmetal	SVACS66	£125.00



With an overflow bath filler, water runs into your bath through the filler rather than a traditional bath mixer tap. Mounted on the inside of the bath, the overflow acts as a combined filler and overflow and comes with a click waste. It can be used with a diverter valve to control both bath and shower outlets.









Round Overflow Bath Filler

Chrome	SVACS02	£188.50
Black	SVACS23	£213.00
Brushed Brass	SVACS30	£227.00
Gunmetal	SVACS46	£227.00



Innovative and discreet shower handsets are a must for the contemporary bathroom, perfect for mounting on to the edge of your bath for a minimalist look.









Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit

Chrome	T221505	£151.00
Black	T221503	£161.00
Brushed Brass	T221504	£198.50
Gunmetal	T221506	£198.50







Index Dual Function Bar Shower System

SND2208	Chrome	£441.00
SND1511	Black	£482.00
SND1512	Brushed Brass	£595.00



- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (Chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (Black SND1511 & Brushed Brass SND1512)
- $80 \text{mm} \times 95 \text{mm} * \text{Air-Drive single function shower handset}$
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

* Air-Drive

Uses less water without compromising your shower experience











Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit

& Overhead Shower

SND1610	Chrome	£810.00
SND1611	Black	£835.00
SND1612	Brushed Brass	£940.00

Teatures

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

SHOWER ACCESSORIES





Index Dual Function Shower Valve

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

SND1613	Chrome	£322.00
SND1614	Black	£348.00
SND1615	Brushed Brass	£428.00



Square 250mm Shower Head

•		
Chrome	SVHEAD15	£309.00
Black	SVHEAD50	£313.00
Brushed Brass	SVHEAD54	£341.00

250mm stainless steel overhead shower

Square Fixed Shower Arm

Chrome	SVARM05	£119.50
Black	SVARM14	£128.00
Brushed Brass	SVARM15	£135.50



Square Shower Kit

- 85mm × 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

	,	
Chrome	SVKIT30	£192.50
Black	SVKIT3 I	£214.00
Brushed Brass	SVKIT32	£289.00









AXIOM PUSH BUTTON SHOWERS

Our most intuitive system yet, Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family. Available in Black & Chrome.

All Axiom shower systems benefit from the following features:

- Available in single, dual and triple function options to best suit your requirements
- Push-button control for convenient on/off activation
- Axiom valve can be mounted vertically or horizontally and can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, allowing for ease of installation and maintenance
- 10 year guarantee, includes thermostatic cartridge







The Axiom handset has three different functions (massage, rain & rain massage) and can easily be changed by pressing the bottom of the shower head











SAX2341	Chrome	£700.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Overhead Shower

SAX2377	Chrome	£700.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Riser Kit

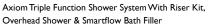
SAX2316	Chrome	£775.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- I I 0mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar









SAX2761 Chrome £1,200.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- II 0mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar





 $\label{thm:constraints} Axiom\, Triple\, Function\, Shower\, System\, With\, Handset,\, Holder,\\ Overhead\, Shower\, \&\, Smartflow\, Bath\, Filler$

SAX2750 Chrome £1,120.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- I I 0mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar







Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SAX2516	Chrome	£1,070.00
SAX2762	Black	£1,130.00

- \bullet Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- $\bullet\,$ I I 0mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- \bullet Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow • Minimum recommended pressure I.0bar

Sasy Servicing

Output

Description

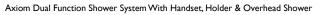
Output

Description

The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.







SAX2549	Chrome	£995.00
SAX2763	Black	£1,020.00

- \bullet Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- $\bullet\,$ I I0mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- \bullet Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar





Axiom Single Function Push Button Shower Valve

SAX2766	Chrome	£428.00



Axiom Dual Function Push Button Shower Valve

SAX2765	Chrome	£595.00
SAX2764	Black	£645.00



Axiom Triple Function Push Button Shower Valve

SAX2767	Chrome	£700.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Dush button bar shower benefits

BAR SHOWERS

Control the pressure and temperature at the turn of a handle, offering form and function in one easy to fit and control unit

PUSH BUTTON BAR SHOWERS

Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.





Merit Push Bar Shower System

SMT2511	Chrome	£385.00
SMT2512	Black	£455.00



Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use. Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button

- 200mm overhead shower
- I I 0mm three function push button control shower handset
- \bullet Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- $\bullet \ \mathsf{Minimum} \ \mathsf{recommended} \ \mathsf{pressure} \ \mathsf{0.5bar}$

MERIT PUSH BUTTON BAR SHOWERS







Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System

SMT1509	Chrome	£368.00
SMT1513	Black	£430.00

features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm three function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

MERIT
BAR & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS





Merit Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SMT1611	Chrome	£640.00
SMT1612	Black	£700 00

Teafures

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- I20mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar





Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning



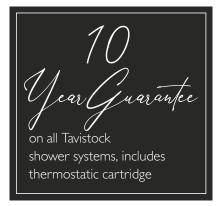


CLASSIC SHOWER SYSTEMS

Creating a period look and feel in your bathroom couldn't be simpler with our stunning collection of Lansdown, Cheltenham and Varsity shower systems which both feature distinctive period styling without compromising on function









Jouch of Slegance









Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower and Handset

SLD1701 Chrome £895.00 Brushed Brass SLD1702 £1,130.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- ullet 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- \bullet Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

LANSDOWN EXPOSED VALVE SHOWERS











Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

SLD1601	Chrome	£890.00
SLD1602	Brushed Brass	£1,020.00

Teafures

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- \bullet Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Lansdown Dual Function Shower Valve

SLD1603	Chrome	£375.00
SLD1604	Brushed Brass	£510.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar





Traditional Shower Head

Chrome SVHEAD48 £241.00 Brushed Brass SVHEAD75 £295.00

Traditional Shower Arm

Chrome SVARMI3 £69.50
Brushed Brass SVARMI7 £96.20

• 200mm overhead shower





Traditional Shower Kit

- $\bullet \ 70 mm \ single \ function \ shower \ handset$
- \bullet Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

Chrome	SVKIT33	£246.00
Brushed Brass	SVKIT34	£295.00









Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

SCM1713 Chrome £895.00

Teatures

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- \bullet Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar



CHELTENHAM

EXPOSED & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS









Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SCM1611 Chrome £895.00

Teatures

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar





BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower Valve

SCM1612 Chrome £375.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar





Traditional	Shower	Head	

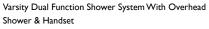
Chrome SVHEAD48 £241.00

• 200mm overhead shower

Traditional S	Shower Arm	
Chrome	SVARM13	£69.50







SVA1712 £1,270.00



- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar



Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SVA1615 £1,170.00

• Separate flow and temperature controls

- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 620mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar



EXPOSED & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

SHOWER SEATS

Quality components and expert engineering combine to create a striking yet minimalist range of shower seats. Comfortable and stylish with a slimline design. Conveniently folds up when not in use. Can be used in or out of the showering area. Must be fixed to a solid wall.







Shower Seat

350(w) x 328(d)mm unfolded

- Compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Chrome plated trim
- Easy to install
- Holds up 160kg

8020 £123.50





Shower Seat

 $381(w) \times 287(d)$ mm unfolded

- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Holds up 160kg
- Fixings supplied

TR7001 £59.70





Luxury Shower Seat 360(w) × 360(d)mm unfolded

- Compact design
- Soft close seat
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Easy to install
- Holds up 200kg

8030 £190.50

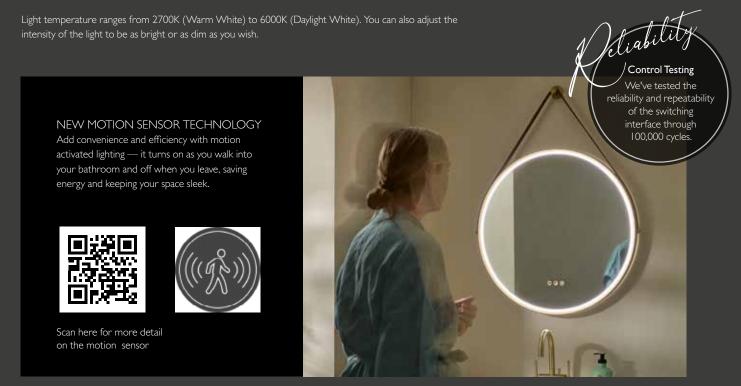
CHOOSING THE RIGHT MIRROR

Choosing an illuminated mirror will help enlarge even the smallest of spaces, reflecting light around the room and brightening your day. A host of useful features such as heated demister pads and integrated recharging sockets will make you wonder how you ever managed without one.



LIGHT TEMPERATURE CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

This lets you create the perfect bathroom environment by enabling you to adjust the warmth of your mirror illumination to suit both the task in hand and time of day. Kick-start your day with bright, invigorating daylight. Then choose a natural light to apply make-up and a warm light for sleepy late evening tasks.



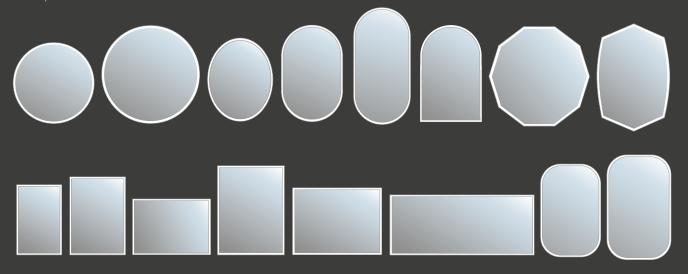
GHOST GLASS TECHNOLOGY

Experience the elegance of innovation with our ghost glass bathroom mirrors. When switched off, the mirror presents a sleek, seamless surface with no visible light perimeter -maintaining a clean, minimalist aesthetic. But with a simple touch, the edges come to life, softly illuminating to reveal a striking halo effect around the mirror. The result is a subtle transformation - an everyday mirror that becomes a luminous design statement.



SOMETHING TO SUIT ALL BATHROOMS

We have a wide selection of mirrors in different shapes, sizes and finishes. Our slim depth mirrors, which protrude 30mm or less from the wall, are perfect for creating a sleek, modern look while maximizing space in smaller bathrooms. Their minimalist design helps to make your bathroom feel more open and less cluttered.





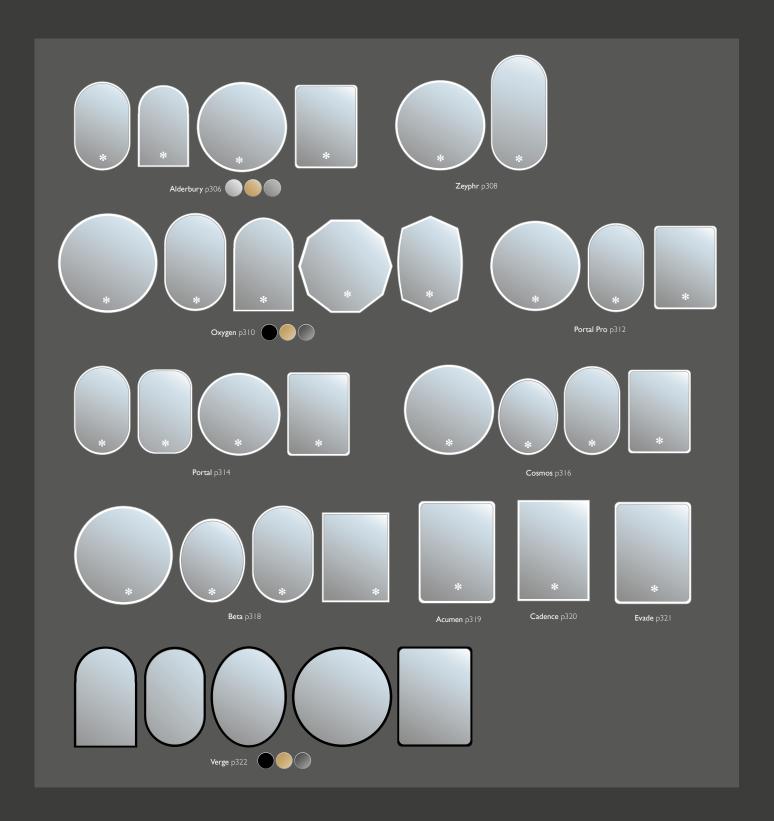
BATHROOM SAFETY & PEACE OF MIND Tavistock mirrors have been tested for

Tavistock mirrors have been tested for compliance with electrical equipment safety regulations. Our illuminated mirrors are IP44 rated and suitable for use within the bathroom. All of our mirrors also benefit from a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects as well as a 2 year guarantee against electrical component manufacturing defects, how's that for assurance?



MIRROR PRODUCT GUIDE

Discover our collection of mirrors. Beautifully designed to create your perfect hathroom environment





Collection / Type	LED	Adjustable Light Temperature Control	Dimmable Light	Touch Sensor	Infrared Sensor	Heated Demister Pad	Recharging Socket	USB charging Socket	Motion Sensor	Slim Depth	Landscape or Portrait
Alderbury	•	•	•	•		•			•		Both
Zeyphr	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Oxygen	•	•	•	•		•				•	Portrait
Portal Pro	•	•	•	•		•	•				Both
Portal	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Cosmos	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Acumen	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Beta	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Cadence	•			•		•	•	•			Both
Evade	•				•	•				•	Both
Verge										•	Both



















- Modular design Choose between standard frame, traditional wall hangers or hanging straps in brown or black
- · Innovative ghost glass technology for a clean aesthetic when off
- Motion sensing with auto-off (optional feature)
- · Three touch sensor for light colour changing technology, to control brightness and separate heated demister pad controls with auto-off feature
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k) on all variants.
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom
- Aluminium frame in on-trend finishes chrome, brushed brass or brushed nickel
- Optional accessories available Hanging strap or Wall brackets.

2. Optional Brackets or Strap

Add the suffix below to your choosen mirror code. For example ALM40PCHF4 would generate an order for 400 Pill Mirror in chrome with brackets







Wall Brackets F4	Brown Strap	Black Strap F3
£75.00	£45.00	£45.00

Note: Strap not suitable for 1000mm circular mirror.

Wall brackets supplied as a pair and can be mounted top and bottom or on either side.

I. Choose Your Shape and Finish

Alderbury 400mm Illuminated Pill Mirror 400(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm

£454.00	£394.00	£394.00
ALM40PCH	ALM40PBR	ALM40PBN
Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel

Alderbury 500mm Illuminated Pill Mirror 500(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
ALM50PCH	ALM50PBR	ALM50PBN
£466.00	£405.00	£405.00

Alderbury 400mm Illuminated Arch Mirror

 $400(w) \times 800(h) \times 42(d)mm$

£475.00	£383.00	£383.00
ALM40ACH	ALM40ABR	ALM40ABN
Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel

Alderbury 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror

600(w) x 600(h) x 42(d)mm

£435.00	£378.00	£378.00
ALM60CCH	ALM60CBR	ALM60CBN
Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel

Alderbury 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror

 $800(w)\times800(h)\times42(d)mm$

£534.00	£464.00	£464.00
ALM80CCH	ALM80CBR	ALM80CBN
Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel

Alderbury 1000mm Illuminated Circular Mirror

 $1000(w) \times 1000(h) \times 42(d)$ mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
ALM100CCH	ALM100CBR	ALM100CBN
£684.00	£594.00	£594.00

Alderbury 500mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

 $500(w) \times 700(h) \times 42(d)$ mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
ALM050CH	ALM050BR	ALM050BN
£475.00	£368.00	£368.00

Alderbury 600mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror $600(w) \times 800(h) \times 42(d)mm$

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
ALM060CH	ALM060BR	ALM060BN
£483.00	£420.00	£420.00







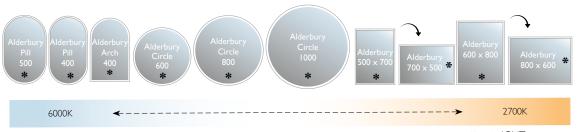






GHOST GLASS TECHNOLOGY

When switched off, the mirror appears smooth and seamless, with no visible light perimeter maintaining a clean, minimalist look. With a simple touch, the edges come to life, creating a glowing halo effect. It transforms from an everyday mirror into a striking design feature.



COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT





ZEPHYR

Zephyr mirrors are designed with an innovative reflector design which provides a stunning illumination effect in your bathroom. Lighting can be adjusted to suit your needs. From stark daylight 6000k to warm and relaxing 2700k controlled at a touch, to a demist feature, Zephyr mirrors are a stunning addition to any bathroom space.

- Supplied with a black frame and brass lighting channel for a soft and functional lighting style
- Available in three sizes 600 & 800mm circular design plus a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide soft lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Three touch sensor for light colour changing technology, to control brightness and separate heated demister pad controls with auto-off feature
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom









£400.00

Zephyr 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror

 $600(w) \times 600(h) \times 29(d)$ mm

ZYM5010P

ZYM60C	£325.00
Zephyr 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror $800(w) \times 800(h) \times 29(d)mm$	
ZYM80C	£375.00



COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT



OXYGEN















Regardless of you desired style, Oxygen mirrors can adapt to your style needs. With circular, arch and pill shapes, alongside cutting edge technology such as a demister and dimmable LEDS, the Oxygen range of mirrors brings refined design powered by intelligent features.

- · Ambient back lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- · Slim depth design
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom
- Available in black, brushed brass or gunmetal

Oxygen 500mm Illuminated Arch Mirror

 $500(w) \times 900(h) \times 30(d)$ mm

Black	XGM50A-BL	£375.00
Brushed Brass	XGM50A-BR	£375.00
Gunmetal	XGM50A-GM	£375.00

Oxygen 600mm Illuminated Arch Mirror

 $600(w) \times 900(h) \times 30(d)$ mm

Black	XGM60A-BL	£390.00
Brushed Brass	XGM60A-BR	£390.00
Gunmetal	XGM60A-GM	£390.00

Oxygen 800mm Illuminated Decagon Mirror

 $800(w) \times 800(h) \times 30(d)mm$

Black	XGM80D-BL	£425.00
Brushed Brass	XGM80D-BR	£425.00
Gunmetal	XGM80D-GM	£425.00

Oxygen 450mm Illuminated Traditional Mirror

 $450(w)\times800(h)\times30(d)mm$

Brushed Brass	XGM45T-BR	£385.00
Gunmetal	XGM45T-GM	£385.00

Oxygen 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror

 $600(w) \times 600(h) \times 30(d)mm$

Black	XGM60C-BL	£353.00
Brushed Brass	XGM60C-BR	£353.00
Gunmetal	XGM60C-GM	£353.00

Oxygen 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror

 $800(w) \times 800(h) \times 30(d)$ mm

Black	XGM80C-BL	£427.00
Brushed Brass	XGM80C-BR	£427.00
Gunmetal	XGM80C-GM	£427.00

Oxygen 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror

 $500(w) \times 800(h) \times 30(d)$ mm

Black	XGM50P-BL	£384.00
Brushed Brass	XGM50P-BR	£384.00
Gunmetal	XGM50P-GM	£384.00













Customise your bathroom lighting with a Oxygen mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

6000K 2700K

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT







PORTAL PRO

With a floating design, Portal Pro mirrors boast modern design alongside practical technology in a sleek form factor. The demister, combined with a charging socket for your toothbrush or shaver, makes the Portal Pro mirror as practical as it is stunning to look at.

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- · Ambient backlighting
- Floating design with mirrored frame
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and separate heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (rectangular only)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom











Portal Pro 500mm Illuminated Mirror

 $500(w)\times700(h)\times55(d)mm$

PPM050 £286.00

Portal Pro 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror $500(w) \times 800(h) \times 55(d)mm$

PPM50P £312.00

Portal Pro 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror $600(w) \times 600(h) \times 55(d)mm$

PPM60C £286.00

Portal Pro 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror

 $800(w)\times800(h)\times55(d)mm$

PPM80C £344.00

2700K











Customise your bathroom lighting with a Beta mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

6000K **←**-----

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT



PORTAL

The Portal range of mirrors is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes, making it perfect to match contemporary or traditional styles. With a floating design and variable lighting, you can even adjust a Portal mirror on a daily basis to the time of day or your mood.

- Ambient backlighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirrors)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Portal O	rganic	500mm	Mirror
500(w) >	800(h	$) \times 29(d)$)mm

PTM50G	£290.00
Portal Organic 600mm Mirror $500(w) \times 7900(h) \times 29(d)mm$	
PTM60G	£330.00









Portal 400mm Pill Illuminated Mirror

 $400(w)\times800(h)\times29(d)mm$

PTM40P	£260.00
Portal 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror 500(w) × 800(h) × 29(d)mm	
PTM50P	£290.00
Portal 500mm Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm	
PTM050	£268.00
Portal 600mm Mirror 600(w) × 800(h) × 29(d)mm	
PTM060	£310.00
Portal 1000mm Mirror 1000(w) × 500(h) × 29(d)mm	
PTM100	£375.00
Portal 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 600(w) × 600(h) × 29(d)mm	
PTM60C	£268.00
Portal 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 800(w) × 800(h) × 29(d)mm	
PTM80C	£332.00



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Portal mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

214







COSMOS

Perfect for busy mornings or relaxed evenings, Cosmos mirrors can adapt to your needs. The variable lighting can be adjusted to suit the mood, from makeup application through to a long soak in the bath. Separate demister controls with an auto-off timer save energy and piece of mind whilst the breadth of shapes and sizes make Cosmos a perfect choice for any bathroom.

- Available in 6 sizes; 500mm & 600mm rectangular, 600mm & 800mm circular designs plus a traditional 490mm oval mirror, and a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting via the perimeter light
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Three touch control buttons turns the mirror LEDs on/off and control their intensity, temperature & the integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms (Demister also features an auto-off function)
- $\bullet \;\;$ High quality acrylic lighting diffuser for soft, even lighting.
- $\bullet\,\,$ Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom









Cosmos 500mm Illuminated Mirror

 $500(w) \times 700(h) \times 29(d)$ mm

CMM050	£300.00
Cosmos 600mm Illuminated Mirror $600(w) \times 800(h) \times 29(d)mm$	
CMM060	£340.00
Cosmos 490mm Oval Mirror 500(w) × 700(h) × 29(d)mm	
CMM50V	£280.00
Cosmos 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror 500(w) × 800(h) × 29(d)mm	
CMM50P	£300.00
Cosmos 600mm Circular Illuminated Mirror $600(w) \times 600(h) \times 29(d)mm$	
CMM60C	£275.00
Cosmos 800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror 800(w) × 800(h) × 29(d)mm	
CMM80C	£360.00



6000K ←----→ 2700K

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT



BETA

With its slim good looks, Beta offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror, Beta also offers the flexibility to adjust the LED warmth & brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k).

- Available in 8 sizes 450, 500, 600, 1200mm wide, 600 & 800mm circular design plus a traditional 490mm oval mirror, and a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off and control their intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Beta 450mm Illuminated Mirror $450(w)\times600(h)\times22(d)mm$

BTM045 £323.00









Beta 500mm Illuminated Mirror $500(w) \times 700(h) \times 22(d)mm$

BTM050	£349.00
Beta 600mm Illuminated Mirror 600(w) × 800(h) × 22(d)mm	
BTM060	£378.00
Beta 1200mm Illuminated Mirror 1200(w) × 600(h) × 22(d)mm	
BTM120	£515.00
Beta 490mm Oval Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM50V	£334.00
Beta 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror 500(w) × 800(h) × 25(d)mm	
BTM50P	£360.00
Beta 600mm Circular Illuminated Mirror 600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM60C	£331.00
Beta 800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror 800(w) × 800(h) × 25(d)mm	
BTM80C	£416.00



















Customise your bathroom lighting with a Beta mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

6000K 2700K

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT





ACUMEN

Designed to perfectly match our Acumen furniture range, but suitable for use in any bathroom scheme, the slim perimeter lighting of our Acumen mirror creates a super sleek look and feel. Available in two sizes that can be mounted portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom









Acumen 500mm Mirror $500(w) \times 700(h) \times 29(d)mm$

AIM050	£348.00
Acumen 600mm Mirror 600(w) × 800(h) × 29(d)mm	
AIM060	£402.00



Customise your bathroom lighting with an Acumen mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

319







CADENCE

Designed to perfectly match our Cadence furniture range, but suitable for use in any bathroom scheme these mirrors are available in three different sizes that can be used portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Fitted with neatly hidden shaver and USB sockets, allowing for effortless charging of your toothbrushes or shavers.

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs \mbox{On}/\mbox{Off}
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms



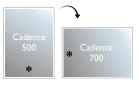


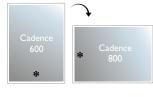




Cadence 500mm Mirror
$500(w) \times 700(h) \times 55(d)$ mm

CDM050	£455.00
Cadence 600mm Mirror 600(w) × 800(h) × 55(d)mm	
CDM060	£540.00











EVADE

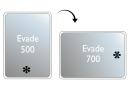


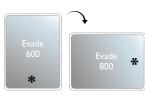
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on / off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom





EVM050	£267.00
Evade 600mm Mirror 600(w) × 800(h) × 25(d)mm	
EVM060	£317.00





EVM100



£373.00



VERGE

With a wide range shapes and sizes to choose from, Verge makes an easy and great value addition to any modern bathroom setting. Choose between classic rectangle or modern circle shapes, both available in two sizes. Or opt for something more unique with our pill or oval styles, all finished with either a stunning gunmetal, brushed brass or matt black powder-coated frame.

- Framed with a high quality aluminium trim in matt black, brushed brass and a gunmetal finish
- Rectangular versions can be mounted landscape & portrait

Verge Arch Mirror $500(w) \times 800(h) \times 38(d)mm$

Black	VRM50A-BL	£218.50
Brushed Brass	VRM50A-BR	£240.50
Gunmetal	VRM50A-GM	£240.50

Verge Pill Mirror 500(w) × 800(h) × 38(d)mm

Black	VRM50P	£238.50
Brushed Brass	VRM50P-BR	£262.00
Gunmetal	VRM50P-GM	£262.00

Verge 600mm Circular Mirror

600(w) × 600(h) × 38(d)mm

Black	VRM60C	£166.50
Brushed Brass	VRM60C-BR	£193.00
Gunmetal	VRM60C-GM	£193.00
Verge 800mm Cir 800(w) × 800(h) ×		
Black	VRM80C	£238.50
Brushed Brass	VRM80C-BR	£282.00
Gunmetal	VRM80C-GM	£282.00
Verge Oval Mirro 500(w) × 700(h) ×		
Black	VRM50V	£226.50
Brushed Brass	VRM50V-BR	£252.00
Verge 450mm Mii 450(w) × 700(h) ×		
Black	VRM045	£178.50
Brushed Brass	VRM045-BR	£200.00
Gunmetal	VRM045-GM	£200.00
Verge 600mm Mii 600(w) × 800(h) ×		
Black	VRM060	£226.50
Brushed Brass	VRM060-BR	£249.50

VRM060-GM













Gunmetal







£249.50



CHOOSING THE RIGHT CABINET

If you're looking for additional storage, a mirrored cabinet can help to create a calm, clutter-free space. Tavistock has an extensive collection of cabinets with a host of useful features to choose from. Heated demister doors keep things steam-free and light temperature technology puts you in control of the illumination of your bathroom.



LIGHT TEMPERATURE CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

This lets you create the perfect bathroom environment by enabling you to adjust the warmth of your cabinet illumination to suit both the task in hand and time of day. Kick-start your day with bright, invigorating daylight. Then choose a natural light to apply make-up and a warm light for sleepy late evening tasks.

Light temperature ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White). You can also adjust the intensity of the light to be as bright or as dim as you wish.



COMPLETE HARMONY

Our versatile cabinet offering also includes colour matching so they car be paired perfectly with your Tavistock furniture, available in a range of finishes and sizes. Perfect for the way we live today many come loaded with features, such as re charging and USB sockets to help keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and devices fully charged.



INTUITIVE TECHNOLOGY

Many of our cabinets feature intuitive touch switch technology which enables you to adjust both the warmth and brightness of the LED lighting for your cabinet to suit your mood, or lightly press to turn on/off.

AT THE WAVE OF A HAND

Easily control your cabinet with our intuitive contactless controls. Designed with you in mind, these controls add simplicity and convenience to your everyday tasks, plus they're hygienic too.





Steam Free

Many of our cabinets feature heated demister doors to keep your cabinet steam-free. You'll really appreciate never having to wipe it down again! The heated demister pad heats the mirrored doors to a few degrees above room temperature within 2-3 minutes, preventing them from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms.

SOMETHING TO SUIT ALL BATHROOMS

At Tavistock we are mindful that bathrooms come in all shapes and sizes, that's why we have a wide selection of cabinets in different sizes and finishes, to suit any bathroom, no matter how big or small.





BATHROOM SAFETY & PEACE OF MIND

Tavistock cabinets have been tested for compliance with electrical equipment safety regulations. Our illuminated cabinets are IP44 rated and suitable for use within the bathroom. All of our cabinets also benefit from a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects as well as a 2 year guarantee against electrical component manufacturing defects, hows that for assurance?

CABINET PRODUCT GUIDE

Discover our collection of cabinets. When additional storage is required, our range of cabinets has the solution. From creating a unique bathroom lighting experience to charging your toothbrush.





Collection / Type	LED	Adjustable Light Temperature Control	Dimmable Light	Rocker Switch	Touch Sensor	Heated Demister Pad	Recharging Socket	USB Charging Socket	Number of Shelves	Soft Close	Recessed Option	Mirrored Sides	Double Sided Mirror Doors	Colour Matched Sides
Portrait	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	4	•	•	•	•	
Render	•				•	•	•		2	•	•	•	•	•
Façade	•				•	•	•		2	•	•	•	•	
Kew									2	•				
Slide	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	2	•			•	
Compass									2	•				•
Balance									2	•				
Observe									I	•				









PORTRAIT

Our Portrait cabinet offers ample storage along with handy features to make it the perfect multitasking addition to your bathroom. Featuring both two-pin and USB charging sockets to keep your toothbrushes and shavers charged, whilst colour changing and dimmable LEDs allow you to create your perfect ambience. Lighting and demister controlled by a smart touch bar hidden under the cabinet.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal Finishes
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom















Portrait Single Door Cabinet

 $500(w) \times 700(h) \times 113(d)$ mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

Aluminium	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal
PTC050	PTC050-BL	PTC050-BR	PTC050-GM
£645.00	£730.00	£730.00	£730.00

Portrait Double Door Cabinet

 $600(w)\times700(h)\times113(d)mm$ - Depth of cavity required 85mm

Portrait Large Double Door Cabinet

 $800(w)\times700(h)\times113(d)mm$ - Depth of cavity required 85mm

£860.00	£935.00	£935.00	£935.00
Aluminium PTC080	Black PTC080-BL	Brushed Brass PTC080-BR	Gunmetal PTC080-GM
` ,	` ' ' ' '	. , .	







Customise your bathroom lighting with a Portrait cabinet to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

328







RENDER

Simple and stylish, our Render cabinet makes the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom. Available with mirrored or coloured matched side panels to coordinate with your chosen furniture and create a completely cohesive look.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- · Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels (upgrade)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

pordinate Furniture Colour Matched Side Panels

Add colour matched side panel kits to the Render cabinet, available in eight finishes, to coordinate with the Arlington, Acumen, Cadence (Fluted & Slab), Compass & Match furniture ranges:

Gloss White TAC-CSK.W Matt White TAC-CSK.MW TAC-CSK.G Gloss Light Grey TAC-CSK.FX Matt Flax Matt Laurel Green TAC-CSK.LRL Matt Storm Grey TAC-CSK.SG Gloss Clay TAC-CSK.C Matt Viridian Green TAC-CSK.VRG Matt Oxford Blue TAC-CSK.OB

Danish Oak TAC-CSK.DO £52.40

Note: Colour matched sides supplied as a kit of two sides and required fixings.



















Green









Aluminium Finish $500(w) \times 664(h) \times 131(d)$ mm Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC050 £482.00

Render Double Door Cabinet

Aluminium Finish 600(w) × 664(h) × 131(d)mm Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC060 £645.00

Render Large Double Door Cabinet Aluminium Finish

800(w) × 664(h) × 131(d)mm Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC080 £750.00







Matt Laurel Green





Danish



FAÇADE

Illuminating your bathroom in a pleasant soft light, the Façade cabinet's simple style conceals a host of convenient features designed with the modern bathroom in mind. With ample storage space for bathroom essentials, this multipurpose cabinet is available in three sizes to suit bathrooms both small and spacious.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides
- IP44 rated













Façade Single Door Cabinet

 $481(w) \times 664(h) \times 127(d)$ mm Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC050U £492.00

Façade Double Door Cabinet

Black Finish $641(w) \times 664(h) \times 127(d)$ mm Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC060U £645.00

Façade Double Door Cabinet

Black Finish 841(w) \times 664(h) \times 127(d)mm Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC080U £750.00

Façade Large Double Door Cabinet

Black Finish

 $1041(w) \times 664(h) \times 127(d)$ mm Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC100U £900.00



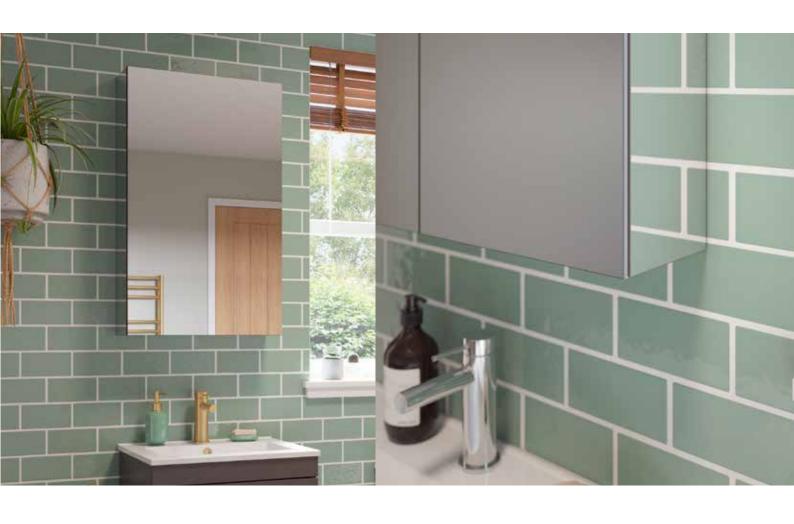












KEW

With function and simple design combined, the Kew range of mirrored cabinets offers storage and style in one package. Thanks to the variety of sizes, Kew mirrored cabinets can suit a number of bathroom types.

- Available in 5 different sizes with dark grey interior
- 400 & 500mm widths available with extra height to maximise storage in smaller bathrooms
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable timber shelves
- Adjustable hanging brackets
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored side panels
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom





Kew 450mm Single Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides

450(w) × 650(h) × 140(d)mm

KWC045 £232.50

Kew 600mm Double Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides 600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d)mm

KWC060 £289.00

Kew 800mm Large Double Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides

 $800(w)\times650(h)\times140(d)mm$

KWC080 £310.00

Kew 400mm Tall Single Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides

 $400(w)\times800(h)\times140(d)mm$

KWC4080 £230.00

Kew 500mm Tall Single Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides

500(w) × 800(h) × 140(d)mm

KWC5080 £250.00



SLIDE













£775.00



- Available in two sizes 500mm & 650mm wide
- Variable & dimmable LEDs adjust the LED warmth and brightness to suit your task.
- An integrated heated demister pad will prevent the cabinet reflection from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- A conveniently positioned charging socket keeps your electric shaver or toothbrush fully charged
- Easily accessible USB socket
- Three shelves, provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Slide cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Slide Single Door Cabinet

Aluminium $500(w) \times 700(h) \times 139(d)mm$

SDC050U

Slide Double Door Cabinet

 $\begin{array}{l} Aluminium \\ 650(w) \times 700(h) \times 139(d)mm \end{array}$

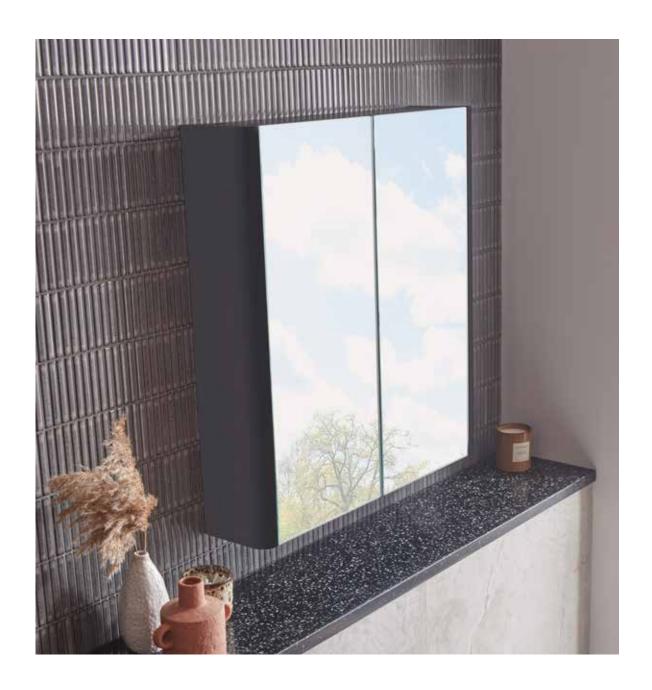
SDC065U £920.00





Customise your bathroom lighting with a Slide cabinet to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

6000K 2700K **COOL LIGHT** WARM LIGHT



COMPASS

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- $\bullet\,\,$ Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door













Compass Single Door Cabinet $475(w) \times 650(h) \times 130(d)mm$

Gloss White - CMCAB475W	£234.50
Gloss Light Grey - CMCAB475G	£234.50
Matt Oxford Blue - CMCAB475OB	£234.50
Storm Grey - CMCAB475SG	£234.50
Matt Viridan Green - CMCAB475VRG	£234.50

Compass Double Door Cabinet

600(w) × 650(h) × 130(d)mm

Gloss White - CMCAB60W	£310.00
Gloss Light Grey - CMCAB60G	£310.00
Matt Oxford Blue - CMCAB60OB	£310.00
Storm Grey - CMCAB60SG	£310.00
Matt Viridan Green - CMCAB60VRG	£310.00



BALANCE

- Available in 2 sizes 440mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- · Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Balance cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain

Balance Single Door Cabinet

Aluminium $440(w) \times 650(h) \times 130(d)$ mm

BA44AL £284.00

Balance Double Door Cabinet

 $\begin{array}{l} Aluminium \\ 600(w) \times 650(h) \times 130(d)mm \end{array}$

BA60AL £391.00











OBSERVE

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Observe cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Observe cabinet coordinates perfectly with a host of Tavistock furniture ranges. See pages 10-149 for all furniture options

Observe Double Door Cabinet Gloss White

 $600(w) \times 650(h) \times 115(d)$ mm

OB60W £276.00



SAFETY IN THE BATHROOM

Mirrors Technical Information

Tavistock illuminated mirrors have been designed and tested for compliance to electrical equipment (safety) regulations.

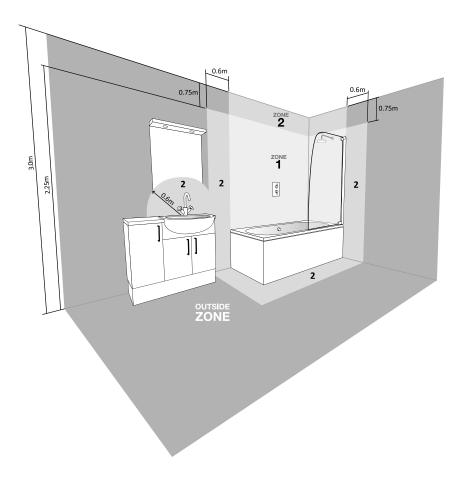
All electrical connections should be made according to the latest national wiring regulations. Illuminated mirrors are suitable for installation in the bathroom within outside zones unless stated. Mirrors which are IP44 water resistance rated are suitable for use in zones 2 and outside zones in the bathroom. Illuminated mirrors are not suitable for installation in saunas, steam rooms, shower cubicles or above a bath tub. Products are only suitable for permanent installation. Installation by a suitably qualified electrician is required.

Cabinets - Electrics

Our illuminated cabinets have been designed and independently tested for compliance to electrical equipment (safety) regulations. They are only suitable for use outside zones I & 2 according to the latest IEE regulations. All cabinets are class I insulated and require an earth connection.

Infrared Sensor

All mirrors or cabinets featuring infrared technology must ensure that the sensor is mounted a minimum of 150mm from an adjacent wall or obstruction to ensure correct function.



ZONE 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require separated extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP44 (splash proof).

ZONE 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

BATH PANELS





ONE PIECE BATH PANELS

Meridian Isocore Bath Panels

Meridian bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. The white Meridian plain panels are simple and stylish and offer great value for money. Bath panel height 520mm.

Gloss White

1700mm	MPP3WISO	£120.50
700mm	MPP3EWISO	£61.60

ONE PIECE ROUTED BATH PANELS TWO PIECE BATH PANELS

Milton Isocore Bath Panels

Milton bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. Available in a selection of sizes. Bath panel 515mm height including 5mm lip.

Gloss White

1500mm	O322	£108.00
1600mm	O323	£108.00
1700mm	O313	£127.50
700mm	O317	£68.10

Levant MDF Bath Panels

The white Levant bath panels benefit from a water resistant and hygienic polyurethane finish. These simple panels are supplied with an adjustable 140mm gloss white plinth. Bath plinth enables height adjustment between 455-595mm.

Gloss White

1700mm	LPPL17W	£118.00
700mm	LPPL7W	£73.50
750mm	LPPL75W	£80.20



Meridian Isocore Bath Panels

Tavistock are dedicated to developing product that make considerations to its environmental impact and its full product life cycle. The introduction of 3rd party verified environmental product declarations (EPDs) in accordance with the European standard EN 15804 is now in place.

WATERPROOF BATH PANELS

Our waterproof bath panels are manufactured from a 100% waterproof material. With easy installation they are suitable for standard steel & acrylic baths.

Supplied with an adjustable 120mm gloss white plinth, the bath plinth enables height adjustment between 460-570mm.

- Lightweight Design
- Easy to Install
- Lifetime Guarantee

Gloss white finish Edge banded Panel 460(H) - 15mm thick Plinth 120(H) - 15mm thick

Gloss White

1800mm	DC5024	£114.00
1700mm	DC5023	£99.00
700mm	DC5020	£50.00
750mm	DC5021	£55.00
800mm	DC5022	£60.00





TWO PIECE BATH PANELS

Levant Isocore Bath Panels

The Levant Isocore bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. These gloss white painted panels are supplied with an adjustable 140mm plinth. Bath plinth enables height adjustment between 455 - 595mm. Ideal for retro fitting. 12mm thick. 5mm top lip to secure under bath.

Gloss White

1800mm	DC5016	£151.00
1700mm	DC5001	£139.00
700mm	DC5002	£74.60
750mm	DC5017	£74.60
800mm	DC5015	£80.20





Meridian, Milton & Levant Isocore Panels

Isocore is a revolutionary 100% waterproof material which will not degrade with exposure to moisture.

Isocore is a lightweight material which is 30% lighter than MDF.

Isocore bath panels are easy to cut without the need to re-seal, and do not need to be fully sealed during installation.

WC SEATS

Quick Delease

QUICK RELEASE HINGES

Easy to operate quick release hinges are featured on some toilet seats, allowing the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean otherwise hard to reach surfaces.



Hub

EPD HUB

Tavistock are dedicated to developing products that have consideration to their environmental impact and their full product life cycle. The introduction of 3rd party verified environmental product declarations (EPDs) in accordance with the European standard EN 15804 are now in place.

Secure-Fix QR

Adjustable hinge technology that simplifies the installation of quick release seats and keeps the sea firmly in place.

I. Speedy Installation





PEACE OF MIND

All our solid wood toilet seats are made using the finest timber from sustainable sources. All our thermoset and MDF toilet seats include a 5 year guarantee against seat breakages.



SOFT CLOSE QUICK RELEASE SEATS

Alpine WC Seat

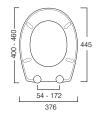
- Concave lid design
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix OR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers
- Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight I.8kg
- 5 year guarantee

Thermoset Soft Close Seat with Quick Release Hinges $376(w) \times 445(d)mm$

White - O803SC-SF

£62.90











Universal WC Seat

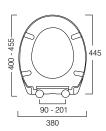
- Flat lid design
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Stainless steel cover caps
- Single button quick release for easy cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight I.8kg
- 5 year guarantee

Universal Soft Close Seat with Quick Release Hinges $378(w)\times445(d)mm$

White - DC4001-SF

£46.40









STANDARD CLOSE SEATS

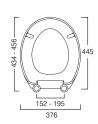
Aspire WC Seat

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg
- 5 year guarantee

Aspire Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat with Slim Profile $375(w) \times 445(d)mm$

White - O801A









Verve WC Seat

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel bottom fix hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight I.7kg
- 5 year guarantee

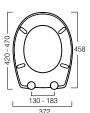
Verve Thermoset Seat with Swivel Hinges $372(w) \times 458(d)mm$

White - 900 I WS

£38.30

£69.40



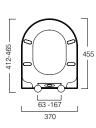




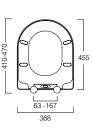
SPECIALIST SHAPE SEATS











Secure-Fix QR

Secure-Fix QR

Delta WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- · Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges

370(w) × 455(d)mm

White - 8903WSC-SF £69.90

Dune WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Dune D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges

 $368(w) \times 455(d)$ mm

White - 8904WSC-SF £69.90

Delta & Dune Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan

Villeroy & Boch - Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo

Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra

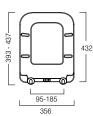
Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo

Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. I

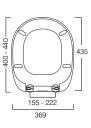
Laufen - Sonar, Kartell | Pro Twyfords – E100 Round RAK - Resort | Tonique | Compact

R2 – Radar | Debut Tavistock – Micra Evo









Secure-Fix QR

Area WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit popular soft-square suites
- Soft close mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top fix
- 5 year guarantee

Area Square Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges

 $356(w) \times 423(d)$ mm

White - 8905WSC-SF £79.30

Area Replacement WC seat compatibility	
Imex – Essence Xcite Flite Suburb	RAK – Series 600
Vitra – S20	Twyfords – E100 Square
Roca – Inspira Square	Ideal Standard – i.Life
Laufen – Palomba	

Prefect WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Designed to fit Ideal Standard ranges
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Lift off seat
- Top fix
- 5 year guarantee

Prefect Oval Shape Toilet Seat

369(w) x 435(d)mm

White - 8906WSC2 £79.20

Prefect Replacement WC seat compatibility Ideal Standard – Concept | Freedom | Concept Air | Tempo | Contour 21 | Profile 21 Sandringham 21 Sottini - Isarca I Santorini Sottini - Santorini



WOODEN SEATS

Millennium WC Seats

- Real wood veneer (with the exception of the white painted finish)
- White version made from moulded wood with PU finish
- Manufactured from sturdy 15mm MDF
- Corrosion resistant non-loosening 5-point hinge fixing system
- Non-slip lid & ring buffers
- 5 year guarantee

Millennium WC Seats with Chrome Hinges

366(w) x 430(d)mm

White - O108M £75.00 Limed Oak* - O107M £82.80

*Wooden seat colours may differ to photography due to natural variation in wood grain.



Painted Classic WC Seats

- Designed to complement Vitoria & Lansdown furniture
- Attractive, fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane finish
- Top & under fixings
- Non-slip lid & ring buffers
- Manufactured from sturdy 18mm MDF
- Designed to fit Vitoria and other standard shape toilets
- 5 year guarantee

Painted Classic WC Seats with Secure-Fix QR Hinges $375(w) \times 428(d)mm$

Gloss White Chrome Hinges	TS850WSC-SF	£172.00
Gloss White Brushed Brass Hinges	TS850WSCB-SF	£167.00
Black Chrome Hinges	DC4051-SF	£172.00
Black Brushed Brass Hinges	DC4052-SF	£172.00
Matt Pebble Grey	DC4002-SF	£172.00
Matt Linen White Chrome Hinges	DC4003-SF	£172.00
Matt Dark Grey Chrome Hinges	DC4004-SF	£172.00
Matt Mineral Blue Chrome Hinges	DC4014-SF	£172.00



Optional upgrade

Brushed Brass Hinges - DC4025 £45.50



Pebble Grey

Meridian WC Seat

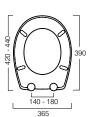
- Highly durable glossy polyurethane finish
- Manufactured from 15mm moulded wood
- Durable plastic fully adjustable hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- 5 year guarantee

$Meridian\ Moulded\ Wood\ Toilet\ Seat$

365(w) x 390(d)mm

Gloss White - MSM I W £32.00







USEFUL INFORMATION



GUARANTEES

Giving you complete peace of mind

At Tavistock we are extremely proud of our products and our confidence in their quality is such that we offer extended guarantees on many of them, including a 10 year guarantee on all furniture and taps plus a 20 year guarantee on all basins and WCs.

All products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. Length of guarantee depends on the product type - please refer to relevant section of the brochure.

Damaged parts will be replaced with a spare part where possible, complete exchanges will only be made where it is not practical to do so. All dimensions are approximate and are quoted within reasonable tolerances.



SWATCH SAMPLES

The Tavistock Collection



Our free swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right finish choices for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form. Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To order swatches of your choice visit our website:

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches



STOCKISTS

Specialist independent bathroom stockists

Tavistock products are available to view at our selected specialist stockists throughout the UK and Ireland. Head over to our website now to find your nearest supplier.

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists



WEBSITE & BROCHURES

The Tavistock Collection

Our complete offering. In addition to all the products shown in this brochure the website features inspirational ideas and tips of how to get the very latest looks on our blog pages through to detailed product specs:

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk







Cohort Brassware





CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have a query all you have to do is pick up the phone. A member from our highly trained customer services team will be able to help you effectively and efficiently.

Call 01225 787870 to speak to a member of our customer service team.
Our lines are open:
Monday - Thursday 8am - 5.30pm
Friday 8am - 5pm
or email us at
info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk

PRICING

All prices are quoted inclusive of VAT which will be charged at the rate applicable on the date of despatch. The prices charged will be those ruling at the date of despatch and Tavistock cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions to products or prices.

All products and prices shown in this brochure are correct at the time of press.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Viewpoint Photography +44 (0)1761 419998 www.viewpointstudios.co.uk Fired Earth +44 (0)345 565 2032 www.firedearth.com Mandarin Stone +44 (0)1600 715444 www.mandarinstone.com Orac Décor +44 (0)1403 240 102 www.oracdecor.com Cole & Son +44 (0)208 442 8844 www.cole-and-son.com Otto Tiles +44 (0)2034 889 317 www.www.ottotiles.co.uk

QUALITY & SERVICE

Exceptional service is as integral to our business as outstanding product, design and manufacturing. We invest heavily in product improvement and reserve the right to amend specifications at any time if an opportunity to further improve the product occurs to ensure complete customer satisfaction.

The furniture colours shown in this brochure are representative only and can be affected by a multitude of factors such as lighting and surrounding items. If you are unsure we would recommend obtaining a swatch from our website or your local retailer and testing in the intended bathroom area.

Tavistock furniture is designed for use within domestic installations which are adequately ventilated and is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. As with any timber product, bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if it is subjected to excessive moisture. It is strongly recommended that adequate bathroom extractor fans are installed to prevent heavy condensation and all splashes and spillages must be mopped dry as soon as possible. All exposed or cut surfaces must be sealed with a suitable varnish or silicone sealant to prevent blowing. If this is not done, all warranty claims will be void. In particular, silicone sealant must be used around basin and worktop joints and around all edges of bath panels and plinths. All electrical products should be installed by an approved electrician inline with current wiring regulations.

Products with a brass finish may not match exactly due to variations in the brass alloy composition, differences in finishing techniques, natural aging processes causing patina and the lighting they are compared in. Imagery shown in this brochure are representative only.

THE COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTION



TAVISTOCK

Customer Services
01225 787870
info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk
tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk
Brassmill Lane Trading Estate, Bath, BA1 3JF

TAVOCT25